Persons who address the board are reminded that the board may <u>not</u> take formal action on matters that are not part of the meeting agenda, and, may <u>not</u> discuss or deliberate on any topic that is not specifically named in the agenda that was posted 72 hours in advance of the meeting today. For any non-agenda topic that is introduced during this meeting, there are only three permissible responses: 1) to provide a factual answer to a question, 2) to cite specific Board of Trustees policy relevant to the topic, or 3) to place the topic on the agenda of a subsequent meeting.

Speakers shall direct their presentations ONLY to the Board Chair or the Board as a whole.

MEETING OF THE BOARD OF TRUSTEES DALLAS COUNTY COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICT AND RICHLAND COLLEGIATE HIGH SCHOOL District Office 1601 South Lamar Street Lower Level, Room 007 Dallas, TX 75215 Tuesday, August 4, 2009 4:00 PM

AGENDA

- I. Certification of Posting of Notice of the Meeting Wright Lassiter
- II. Public Hearing on Richland Collegiate High School Budget for 2009-10
- III. Citizens Desiring to Address the Board Regarding Agenda Items
- IV. RCHS Update on Student Enrollment, Student Success, Employee Success, Budget, and TEA Update on RCHS Expansion Proposals - Dr. Steve Mittelstet, RCHS superintendent
- V. Opportunity for Chancellor and Board Members to Declare Conflicts of Interest Specific to this Agenda (pp. 10-14)
- VI. Consideration of bids
 - Recommendation for extension of award to J.P. Morgan Chase to provide depository bank services – District Service Center - \$113,000 (2-year estimate)
 - Recommendation for award to High Tech Equipment, Midway Auto Supply, Myers Tire Supply, Northstar Equipment, Quality Air and Lift, and Snap-On-Equipment for the purchase/installation of new equipment, plus relocation of some existing equipment, to be used for student instruction in the automotive technologies programs – Brookhaven, Cedar Valley, and Eastfield Colleges - \$140,860
 - 3. Recommendation for award to John Wright Associates, Inc. for the

purchase of 3 three-wheel platform mobility vehicles and onsite training for the college's police department – North Lake College - \$35,651

- Recommendation for award to all bidders for a price agreement for medical supplies and minor equipment – District Wide - \$450,000 (25-month estimate)
- 5. Recommendation for award to Texas Health Sports Network for certified athletic trainers to attend all campus-sponsored practices and games; on-site services include training to help prevent injuries, sports injury evaluation, immediate first aid care of acute injuries, and treatment/rehabilitation services as needed District Wide \$300,000 (3-year estimate)
- Recommendation for award to Johnstone Supply for HVAC products used for training students in the Heating, Air Conditioning and Refrigeration Technology Program in the new Technology Building – Cedar Valley College - \$51,114
- Recommendation for award to Waters Technologies Corporation for a chromatography system that will be used in the new Science-Vet Allied Health Building by students in the chemistry department to separate, identify, and quantify compounds – Cedar Valley College -\$27,454
- 8. Recommendation for award to TM Television to upgrade the digital editing systems used by LeCroy Center's production department, College Service/RTV production unit, and STARLINK production unit to increase capacity and improve performance capabilities because the current system cannot efficiently handle large high-definition file formats LeCroy Center \$103,578
- Recommendation for award to Ambius, Inc. for a price agreement for the scheduled care and maintenance of interior plants – District Wide - \$71,000 (3-year estimate)
- Recommendation for award to all bidders for a price agreement for boom truck services as needed throughout the district for the repair and re-lamping of parking lot and roadway light fixtures which are beyond the reach of campus equipment – District Wide - \$175,000 (3year estimate)
- Recommendation for award to all bidders for the purchase of minor telecommunication materials and supplies as needed by the Communications Department to perform repairs and routine maintenance of voice and data communications systems for classrooms and offices throughout the district – District Service Center - \$125,000 (3-year estimate)
- 12. Recommendation for award to Pollock Paper Distributors for a price agreement for the purchase of sanitary tissue and hand towels –

District Wide \$750,000 (3-year estimate)

- Recommendation for award to Mach B Technologies, Inc. for implementing migration of the district's web-site support system from Microsoft Content Management System (MCMS) to Microsoft SharePoint Server technology – District Service Center - \$150,000
- Recommendation for award to DMI Corporation, Decker Mechanical for refurbishment of the existing cooling tower – Mountain View College - \$152,161
- 15. Recommendation for award to Sawyer's Construction, Inc. to replace the rooftop skylights located over the atrium and to perform associated drywall repair/painting caused by damage from the roof leaks; also included is removal/replacement of a portion of the concrete access ramp on the Record Street side of the building in order to bring it into compliance with ADA and city codes – El Centro College - \$339,408
- 16. Recommendation for award to Baker & Taylor, Inc. for a price agreement to procure library print and non-print material for all district libraries based on a fixed percentage discount from a variety of publishers' price lists - District Wide - \$775,385 (3 year estimate)
- 17. Recommendation for award to Butler Animal Health Supply and Henry Schein, Inc. to purchase different types of equipment to be used by students in the veterinary program to practice various procedures in the labs. The equipment will be used in the labs in new Science-Vet Allied Health Building – Cedar Valley College - \$30,482
- Recommendation for award to Southeastern Emergency Equipment, Gaumard Scientific Company, Inc. and Moore Medical, LLC. for patient care mannequins used in labs for nursing programs and emergency medical services programs – Brookhaven, Cedar Valley and North Lake Colleges - \$222,405
- 19. Recommendation for award to Hill-Rom Company, Inc. for beds to be used in a hospital type setting in various labs for the health occupation programs at each college – Brookhaven, Cedar Valley and El Centro Colleges - \$132,837
- 20. Recommendation for award to Sound Technologies, Inc. to purchase an ultrasound unit to be used by students as a training aid in the vet tech program for various applications with small and large animals. The equipment will be used in the new Science-Vet Allied Health Building – Cedar Valley College - \$30,495
- 21. Recommendation for award to Onsite Health Diagnostics for a price agreement for basic blood test for blood sampling services for employee Wellness Program (other tests are available at the employee's request and expense) District Wide \$210,000 (3-year estimate)
- 22. Recommendation for award to Bright Horizons Children's Centers,

LLP, Duncanville Learning Center, and Reid's Creative Learning Center for a price agreement with child care providers for students with young children that need care while the students attend classes (eligible students pay 20% of the weekly fee, and the district, pays the balance using grant funds) – District Wide - \$200,000

- 23. Recommendation for award to Datatel, Frontrange, Innovative Interfaces, Inc., Novell, and Paperwise for a variety of software products which support administrative applications assigned to district computers – District Service Center - \$879,720
- 24. Recommendation for award to The College Board and The ACT for an estimated 565,000 Accuplacer computerized test units and 48,000 ACT computerized test units plus annual license costs – District Wide - \$990,000 & \$73,000 (2-year estimate)
- 25. Recommendation for award to authorize the Purchasing Department to continue to make purchases under contracts established under the cooperative purchasing programs for the 2009 –2010 fiscal year with over 900 companies for products that include disaster response and recovery services, audio/visual, furniture, technology products, industrial supplies, HVAC equipment and maintenance services, office supplies, sporting goods and instructional supplies, materials and equipment District Wide \$6,500,000 (1-year estimate)
- 26. Recommendation for professional services for graphic design/illustration, photography, broadcast (television/radio) producers, and advertising agencies for projects to include Rising Star, internet development, international programs, senior adult programs, general audience, Spanish language materials, special high school seniors/parents projects, and web-based promotions – District Office and LeCroy Center - \$215,000 (1-year estimate)
- 27. Recommendation for award to Datatel to purchase a Retention Alert Module that adds monitoring and reporting capability to the Colleague system to aid in identifying and tracking at risk students district-wide – District Service Center - \$49,200
- 28. Recommendation for award for professional services contract for the purchase of media time and space to advertise and promote classes for which students may register District Office \$2,050,000 (1-year estimate)
- 29. Recommendation for award to Harland Technology Services for maintenance agreements of 26 Scantron grading and testing systems located across the district District Wide \$33,000 (1-year estimate)
- 30. Recommendation for award for a cooperative agreement with the State of Texas which permits the district to take advantage of contracts established by the State Comptroller's Office and the Department of Informational Resources for products and services that

can be acquired under the cooperative purchasing programs to include: computers and peripheral devices, printers, software and software licenses, facsimile and other office machines, imaging systems, travel services, telecommunications equipment, audio visual equipment, video equipment, electrical/electronic testing and training equipment, and related components, supplies, maintenance, support, and service – District Wide - \$14,000,000 (1-year estimate)

VII. Consent Agenda: If a trustee wishes to remove an item from the consent agenda, it will be considered at this time.

Minutes

- 31. Approval of Minutes of the July 7, 2009 Audit Committee Meeting
- 32. Approval of Minutes of the July 7, 2009 Regular Meeting
- 33. Approval of Minutes of the July 21, 2009 Planning and Budget Committee Meeting

Policy Reports

- 34. Approval of Revision to Board Policy Authorizing an Identity Theft Program
- 35. Approval of Revision to Board Policy Concerning Criminal Background History
- 36. Approval of Revision to Board Policy Concerning Trustee Trips

Building and Grounds Reports

- 37. Approval of Resolution Regarding City of Dallas Final Plat of Eastfield College South Campus
- 38. Approval of Resolution for Oncor Utility Easement at North Lake College General Purpose Building

Financial Reports

- 39. Approval of Expenditures for June 2009
- 40. Presentation of Budget Report for June 2009
- 41. Acceptance of Gifts Revised April 2009
- 42. Acceptance of Gifts August 2009
- 43. Notice of Grant Awards
- 44. Approval of Date to Adopt Ad Valorem Tax Rate for 2009
- 45. Adoption of Revised Budget for Richland Collegiate High School (RCHS) for 2008-09
- 46. Adoption of Resolution for Budget for Richland Collegiate High School (RCHS) for 2009-10
- 47. Approval of Tuition for Continuing Education Courses
- 48. Approval of Amendment to Agreement with Garland Independent

School District for Dual Credit Programs

- 49. Approval of Agreement with Success Through Excellence, Inc.
- 50. Approval of Amendment to Agreement with Dallas Black Chamber of Commerce, Greater Dallas Asian American Chamber of Commerce, and Greater Dallas Hispanic Chamber of Commerce
- 51. Approval of Agreement with Allied Eye Associates
- 52. Approval of Agreement with Dental Careers Foundation
- 53. Approval of Amendment to Agreement with Fluid Logistics Academy
- 54. Approval of Agreement with Fluid Logistics Academy
- 55. Approval of Agreement with Irving Independent School District
- 56. Approval of Agreement with Cedar Hill Independent School District
- 57. Approval of Agreement with Garland Independent School District
- 58. Approval of Agreement with Mesquite Independent School District
- 59. Approval of Agreement with Dallas Airmotive, Inc.
- 60. Approval of Interagency Agreement with The University of Texas at Arlington
- 61. Approval of Interlocal Agreement with the City of Dallas Fire & Rescue
- 62. Approval of Interlocal Agreement with the City of Dallas Police Department
- 63. Approval of Agreement with International Schools
- 64. Approval of Agreement with Construction Education Foundation
- 65. Approval of Service Contract with Franklin Covey
- 66. Approval of Agreement with North Texas Electrical Joint Apprenticeship Training Center
- 67. Approval of Agreement with Dallas Joint Apprentice Committee for the Plumbing and Pipefitting Industry

VIII. Individual Items

- 68. Acceptance of Resignations, Retirement, Termination and Developmental Leave of Absence
- 69. Approval of Warrant of Appointment for Security Personnel
- 70. Employment of Contractual Personnel
- 71. Recommendation for Three-Year Contracts for Administrative Personnel
- 72. Re-employment of Administrators for 2009-2010
- 73. Non-Renewal of Administrative Contract
- 74. Renewal of Adjunct Instructors
- IX. Informative Reports
 - 75. Receipt of Business and Corporate Contracts June 2009
 - 76. Receipt of Business and Corporate Contracts July 2009

- 77. Monthly Award and Change Order Summary
- 78. Payments for Goods and Services
- 79. Progress Report on Construction Projects
- 80. Bond Program Report on Projects
- X. Questions/Comments from the Board and Chancellor
 - 81. Formula Pay for Faculty (discussion requested by Trustee Flores)
 - 82. Release Time for Employee Councils (discussion requested by Trustee Flores)
- XI. Citizens Desiring to Appear Before the Board
- XII. Executive Session: The Board may conduct an executive session as authorized under §551.074 of the Texas Government Code to deliberate on personnel matters, including commencement of annual evaluation of the chancellor and any prospective employee who is noted in Employment of Contractual Personnel.

As provided by §551.072 of the Texas Government Code, the Board of Trustees may conduct an executive session to deliberate regarding real property since open deliberation would have a detrimental effect upon negotiations with a third person.

The Board may conduct an executive session under §551.071 of the Texas Government Code to seek the advice of its attorney on a matter in which the duty of the attorney under the Rules of Professional Conduct clearly conflict with the Open Meetings Act.

XIII. Adjournment of Regular Meeting

CERTIFICATION OF POSTING OF NOTICE AUGUST 4, 2009 REGULAR MEETING OF THE DALLAS COUNTY COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICT AND RICHLAND COLLEGIATE HIGH SCHOOL BOARD OF TRUSTEES

I, Wright L. Lassiter, Jr., Secretary of the Board of Trustees of the Dallas County Community College District, do certify that a copy of this notice was posted on the 31st day of July, 2009, in a place convenient to the public in the District Office Administration Building, and a copy of this notice was provided on the 31st day of July, 2009, to John F. Warren, County Clerk of Dallas County, Texas, and the notice was posted on the bulletin board at the George Allen Sr. Courts Building, all as required by the Texas Government Code, §551.054.

Wright L. Lassiter, Jr., Secretary

II. Public Hearing on Richland Collegiate High School Budget for 2009-10

During the meeting on August 4, 2009, the Board of Trustees will hold a public hearing for persons who desire to speak on the proposed budget for the Richland Collegiate High School for 2009-10.

Background

The annual public meeting to discuss the proposed budget shall be conducted as follows:

 The Board Chairperson shall request at the beginning of the meeting that all persons who desire to speak on the proposed budget sign up on the sheet provided.
 Prior to the beginning of the meeting, the Board may establish time limits for speakers.

3. Speakers shall confine their remarks to the appropriation of funds as contained in the proposed budget.

4. No officer or employee of the District shall be required to respond to questions from speakers at the meeting.

This is the fourth annual budget to be presented for Richland Collegiate High School.

DECLARATION OF CONFLICT OF INTEREST

Chapter 176 of Texas Local Government Code provides that local government officers shall file disclosure statements about potential conflict of interest in certain defined circumstances.

The penalty for violating Chapter 176 accrues to the individual, not to DCCCD.

Listed below are the names of parties who were considered and/or recommended for awards in this agenda.

The chancellor and members of the board of trustees shall review this list and make disclosures of conflicts of interest, if indicated. If uncertain about whether a disclosure is indicated, the chancellor and members of the board of trustees shall consult with DCCCD Legal Counsel Robert Young.

1820 Productions, LLC 3D Mechanical Service Company 4-L Engineering A. Daigger & Co. ABC Auto Parts, LTD. abeedle.com Accento - The Language Company Accu-Tech Corporation Advanced Technologies Consultants, Inc. Advantage Resources Services Adventure Golf Cars Adwise Group African American News & Issues Albert Outdoor Allied Eye Associates Alltech Engineering Co., Inc. Alpha Industries Alvaro Fernandez Ambius, Inc. AMS Pictures Anachem Corporation Anixter. Inc. **Armstrong Medical Industries** Ash Burn

Asian Business Directory Assurance Tek, Inc. **ATI Career Training Center** Atlas Medical & Lab Supply, Inc. Baker & Taylor, Inc. **Batteries** Plus Best Products Company Inc. **BFP** Company Big Bird Tree Services, Inc. **Bilingual Yellow Pages** Billboard by the Day **Black Business Directory BlueRock Marketing** Bound Tree Medical Bridges Electric, Inc. Bright Horizons Children's Centers, LLP Buck Scientific, Inc. **Burns & Mcdonnell Engineering** Company Inc. Butler Animal Health Supply, LLC. Calligraphic Arts, Inc. **Carol Finnev** Carrollton Leader Catapult Systems, Inc.

CBS Outdoor Cedar Hill Independent School Central Poly Corp. Central Texas Medical Equipment & Supplies Chevron USA, Inc. **Cinco Media Communications** Cinemark City of Dallas City of Dallas Police Department City of Dallas Fire and Rescue **ClearChannel Communications Colibri** Promotions **Communications Concepts Concentra Health Services Construction Education Foundation Continental Truck Driving Training Coppell Gazette** Coyote Electronics, Inc. D Magazine Dallas Airmotive, Inc. Dallas Black Chamber of Commerce **Dallas Business Journal** Dallas Child Magazine **Dallas Chinese News Dallas Chinese Times Dallas** Examiner Dallas Family Magazine **Dallas Joint Apprentice Committee** for the Plumbing & Pipefitting Industry **Dallas Observer** Dallas Plumbing Company **Dallas Regional Chamber** Dallas Weekly DallasGospelConnection.com Datatel. Inc. David /Marsh Construction **Dental Careers Foundation Dental Replacements Training** Academy, Inc. **Dionex** Corporation DMI Corporation, Decker Mechanical Downtown Business News **Duncanville Learning Center Eclipse Magazine** El Extra El Heraldo News El Hispano News Elite News Erin Gooden **Erin Jennings** ESI Films LLC Esther Canales-Estrada Facebook.com **Facility Sales** Farstar Faulconer Productions Music Corp., **Cakemix Recording Fish Fotography** Fisher Scientific, LLC Flaghouse, Inc. Fluid Logistics Academy Fox Sports Southwest Frances Davis Francisco Cuevas Frank Fleck Franklin Covey Freeman+Leonard Friedrich Software Resources, LLC Frontrange Garland Chamber of Commerce Garland Independent School District Garland Journal News Gaumard Scientific Co., Inc. Geneva Scientific Getinge USA Gisela Janet Alonso – AKA- Jenny Vilchis **Global Technologies** Google.com Grant Harrison Advertising Greater Dallas Asian American Chamber of Commerce Greater Dallas Hispanic Chamber of Commerce

| Courses Electrical Coursian Inc. | VEOM EM |
|--|-------------------|
| Groves Electrical Service, Inc. | KEOM-FM |
| Gulf Energy Systems, Inc. | KERA-FM |
| HACU Harland Tasknalasy Samiasa | KERA-TV |
| Harland Technology Services | KESN-FM |
| Hattie Wayne Public Relations | KESS-FM |
| Henry Schein, Inc. | KFLC-FM |
| Hidalgo Industrial Services, Inc. | KFWD-TV |
| High Tech Equipment | KFXR-FM |
| Hill-Rom Company, Inc. | KFZO-FM |
| Hispanic Journal | KHCK-FM |
| Hobson's College Guides | KHKS-FM |
| Hobsons Inc. | KHVN-AM |
| Honeywell International, Inc. | KHYI-FM |
| HTI High-Tech Institute | Kim Dawson Agency |
| Industrial Strength Productions, Inc. | Kimberly Smith |
| Infinity Contractors International, Ltd. | KJKK-FM |
| Innovative Interfaces, Inc. | KKDA-AM/FM |
| IntelliSoft Technologies, Inc. | KLLI-FM |
| Interakt Communications Service USA | KLIF-AM |
| International Schools | KLNO-FM |
| Irving Independent School District | KLTY-FM |
| J. P. Morgan Chase | KLUV-FM |
| J-8 Equipment | KMPX-TV |
| JDM Marketing | KMVK-FM |
| Joe Ing & Friends | KNON-FM |
| John Wright Associates, Inc. | KNOR-FM |
| Johnson Controls, Inc. | KOAI-FM |
| Johnson Scientific | KODF-TV |
| Johnstone Supply | Korean Journal |
| Jordan's Weld Shop & Electronics | Korean Times |
| KAAM-AM | KPLX-FM |
| KBFB-FM | KRLD-AM |
| KBOC-FM | KRLD-FM |
| KDAF-TV | KRNB-FM |
| KDBN-FM | KSCS-FM |
| K-Designs | KSTR-TV |
| KDFI-TV | KTCK-AM |
| KDFW-TV | KTCY-FM |
| KDGE-FM | KTVT-TV |
| KDMX-FM | KTXA-TV |
| KDXX-FM | KTYS-FM |
| KEGL-FM | KUVN-TV |
| Kennedy Electric, Inc. | KVIK-FM |
| | |

KVIL-FM KXAS-TV **KXEB-AM** KXTX-TV KYNG-FM **KZMP-FM** KZPS-FM **KZZA-FM** Laerdal Medical Corp. Lamar Advertising Co. Lamar Transit Les Kerr Creative Lorainne and Associates Luis Estrada Mach B Technologies, Inc. Malone & Keller Creative Maloney Strategic Communications, Inc. Mapformation LLC Marion Media Marketgarden LLC Marketnet, Inc. Mart. Inc. MasonBaronet Mechanical Partners, Inc. Media Minds Medical Center of Plano Medmarc Company Mesquite Independent School District **Mesquite News** MethodFactory, Inc. Midway Auto Supply MON-The Gazette Montse Anderson Design Moore Medical, LLC. Moses Olmos Photography Msn.com Myers Tire Supply Myspace.com National CineMedia NISOD North Texas Electrical Joint Apprenticeship Training Center

Northstar Equipment Novell NuAire, Inc. **Oken Media Services Olmsted-Kirk Equipment & Supply Oncor Electric Delivery Company Onsite Health Diagnostics** Paperwise Para Scientific Co. Park Cities News Pegasusnews.com Peggy Fleming Perkinelmer Health Sciences, Inc. Peterson Ray & Company **Philips Healthcare** Platt Health Careers Training Pocket Nurse **Pollock Paper Distributors** Portawalk, Inc. Powers MEP Engineering, Inc. Prism Electric, Inc. Products Unlimited, Inc. **Progressive Medical** Proterra Advertising **PV** Planning and Buying **Quality Air and Lift** Raiz Inc. ReachLocal Redan Bilingual Media **Reginald Loftin Photographer Reid's Creative Learning Center** Richardson Ready Electric, Inc. RMTC, Inc. **Rolo Photography** Sanchez Social Media Sanyo Commercial Solutions Sawyer's Construction, Inc. Schneider Training Academy Scientific Resources Southwest Scott Keith Photography Sederrick Raphiel Senior Life Magazine Senior News-Dallas

Shelly Ely Sher Walker/DreamWalker, LLC Shimadzu Scientific Instruments, Inc. Siemens Building Technologies, Inc. SJS Graphic Arts Skeeter Hagler Photography Slingshot **Snap-On Equipment** Sonosite, Inc. Sound Technologies, Inc. Southeastern Emergency Equipment Southern Botanical, Inc. Sports Page Weekly Stephen Cabrero Stephen Cabrero/Eye to Eye Productions Stevens Driving Academy of Texas Streetwise Media Studios 121, Inc. Success Through Excellence, Inc. Sue Ellen Brown Illustration Susan B. Aycock T W Medical Veterinary Supply TAC Americas, Inc. **Texas Health Sports Network** Texas Local Government State-wide **Purchasing Cooperative** Texas Monthly Texas Seg, LLC. The Act The Advocate The Baker Co. The Barber Shop The Black Scroll The Clutts Agency The College Board The Communications Department, Inc. The Cooperative Purchasing Network The Today Papers (Cedar Hill, DeSoto, Duncanville and Lancaster) The Transit Network The U.S. Communities Government **Purchasing Alliance**

The University of Texas at Arlington Thermo Fisher Scientific, LLC. Those 3 Reps Time Warner Cable Titan Worldwide **TM** Television **Topline Home Healthcare** Touch of Green Trane **Truck Driver Institute Trust Advertising** Twitter.com Utech Products, Inc. Verve Communications Group Viacom Outdoor Vietnam Weekly News **VWR** International, LLC. Wall-to-Wall Studios Waters Technologies Corporation WBAP-AM WFAA-TV White Rocker News WRR-FM WylieCat Communications Yahoo.com YBC Photography and Design

 (Tab 1) RECOMMENDATION FOR EXTENSION OF AWARD – RFP. NO. 11217 DEPOSITORY BANK SERVICES DISTRICT SERVICE CENTER SEPTEMBER 1, 2009 THROUGH AUGUST 31, 2011

BACKGROUND:

On June 5, 2007, the board of trustees awarded a contract to J.P. Morgan Chase to provide depository bank services for a two year period. The bid included an option to extend the contract for two additional years.

RECOMMENDATION FOR EXTENSION OF AWARD:

This recommendation is to extend the above referenced contract for an additional two (2) years for the period September 1, 2009 through August 31, 2011.

J.P. MORGAN CHASE

(2-year estimate) \$113,000

COMMENTS: The two-year estimated cost is based on historical usage of the various depository services required by the district.

- (Tab 2) RECOMMENDATION FOR AWARD BID NO. 11536
 AUTOMOTIVE LIFTS AND ALIGNMENT SYSTEMS
 BROOKHAVEN, CEDAR VALLEY, AND EASTFIELD
 COLLEGES
- RESPONSE: Request for bids were sent to 36 companies, and nine responses were received.

Tabulation of bids attached.

RECOMMENDATION FOR AWARD:

| HIGH TECH EQUIPMENT items 5 and 6 | | \$2,888.00 |
|-----------------------------------|-------|--------------|
| MIDWAY AUTO SUPPLY | | \$1,759.90 |
| item 3 MYERS TIRE SUPPLY | | \$4,021.70 |
| item 7 NORTHSTAR EQUIPMENT | | \$109,551.61 |
| items 1, 2, 4, 8 and 9 | | |
| QUALITY AIR AND LIFT item 10 | | \$14,544.85 |
| SNAP-ON-EQUIPMENT | | \$8,094.00 |
| item 11 | TOTAL | \$140,860.06 |

LOW BID: items 3, 5-7, 10 LOW BID MEETING SPECIFICATIONS: items 1, 2, 4, 8, 9, 11

JUSTIFICATION:

The request for bids stated that no substitutes would be considered for certain items. In such instances, the specified brands/models are, in the professional opinion of the evaluators, needed to help ensure compatibility with existing equipment, safety in operation, and consistency in student instruction. All low bidders not recommended for award quoted alternate products to those specified. COMMENTS: This award is for the purchase/installation of new equipment, plus relocation of some existing equipment, to be used for student instruction in the automotive technologies programs at each of the designated colleges.

| - | BID 11536 | AUTOMOT | IVE LIFTS | | | ł | | | 1 | |
|-----|--|---------------------|-------------------|------------------------|------------------|----------------|------------|------------------------|-------------|---|
| Qty | Description | Alpha Industries | Facility Sales | High Tech Equipment | J-8 Equipment | Midway Auto | Myers Tire | Northstar Equipment | Quality Air | E |
| 1 | Alignment System no substitute | No bid | \$21,900 | No bid | No bid | No bid | No bid | \$20,429.01 | No bid | |
| 1 | Scissor Rack, 9000 lb. (Includes installation & training) no substitute | No bid | \$18,100 | No bid | No bid | No bid | No bid | \$17,638.60 | No bid | |
| 1 | Starter / Alternator Tester | No bid | No bid | \$2,488 | \$2,282 | \$1,759.90 | \$1,899.99 | \$1,785 | \$2,550.89 | |
| 2 | Robinair R-134A Recovery Recycling, Recharging Unit no substitute | No bid | No bid | \$3,400 | \$3,500 | \$2,890 | \$2,625 | \$2,799 | \$3,865 | |
| 4 | Lift, Motorcycle. 1000 lb capacity | No bid | No bid | \$637 | \$1,572 | \$1,165 | No bid | \$1,025 | \$1,159 | |
| 4 | Liftvise for standard air motorcycle lift | No bid | No bid | \$85 | \$183.75 | \$158 | No bid | \$164 | \$195 | |
| 1 | Air Compressor, 15HP- 120 Gallons. Horizontal tart 3 Phrase. Includes Starter, vibration isolator, automatic drain, low oil monitor & air cooled After-cooler. | No bid | No bid | \$5,287 | \$4,975 | \$4,425 | \$4,021.70 | \$5,300 | \$5,248.10 | |
| 1 | Scissor Alignment Rack. 12,000 lb capacity. Includes installation, training, re locating one existing alignment sensor column. no substitute | No bid | \$29,400 | No bid | No bid | No bid | No bid | \$24,552 | No bid | |
| 2 | Scissor Alignment Rack. Includes electri- cal hook- up, training, relocating two existing alignment sensor columns. no substitute | No bid | \$21,750 | No bid | No bid | No bid | No bid | 22,666.50 | No bid | |
| 9 | Two post lifts (Includes installation, electrical hook-up) no substitute | No bid | No bid | \$3,200 | \$3,910 | \$2,979 | No bid | \$2,937 | \$2,908.97 | |
| 1 | Four post lift – 12,000 lb capacity. (Includes installation and electrical hook-up) No substitute | No bid | No bid | \$4,779 | No bid | No bid | No bid | \$5,600 | No bid | |

- (Tab 3) RECOMMENDATION FOR AWARD BID NO. 11554 THREE-WHEEL ELECTRIC POLICE VEHICLES NORTH LAKE COLLEGE
- RESPONSE: Requests for bids were sent 33 companies, and three bids were received.

| Texas Seg, LLC. | \$24,626.31 |
|------------------------------|-------------|
| Adventure Golf Cars | \$26,400.00 |
| John Wright Associates, Inc. | \$35,651.00 |

RECOMMENDATION FOR AWARD:

| JOHN WRIGHT ASSOCIATES, INC. | \$35,651 |
|------------------------------|----------|
|------------------------------|----------|

LOW BID MEETING SPECIFICATIONS

JUSTIFICATION:

The low bid is not recommended because it was for two-wheel rather than three-wheel vehicles as specified. In the professional opinion of the evaluators, the three-wheel vehicles provide much better stability and functional features than the two-wheel vehicle. The second low bid is for a four-wheel golf cart style of vehicle which, in the professional opinion of the evaluators, does not provide the needed ability to maneuver in confined spaces such as are found in a typical parking lot or walkways.

COMMENTS: This request is for the purchase of 3 three-wheel platform mobility vehicles at \$11,717 each, including extra power modules, storage packs, graphics, and onsite training for \$500. Each unit is equipped with LED light package, power module and chargers. Vehicles are for the college's police department to patrol the campus.

- (Tab 4) RECOMMENDATION FOR AWARD BID NO. 11568
 MEDICAL SUPPLIES AND MINOR EQUIPMENT
 PRICE AGREEMENT, DISTRICT-WIDE
 AUGUST 5, 2009 THROUGH AUGUST 31, 2011
- RESPONSE: Requests for bids were sent to 142 companies, and 17 bids were received.

| | discount from list price |
|------------------------------|--------------------------|
| ARMSTRONG MEDICAL INDUSTRIES | 5 15% |
| BOUND TREE MEDICAL | 12% |
| FISHER SCIENTIFIC, LLC | 5% - 25% |
| FLAGHOUSE, INC. | 10% |
| GETINGE USA | 30% |
| HENRY SCHEIN | 15% |
| HILL-ROM COMPANY, INC. | 18% - 42% |
| LAERDAL MEDICAL | 5% - 10% |
| MEDMARC COMPANY | 5% - 20% |
| MOORE MEDICAL | 16% |
| PHILIPS HEALTHCARE | 25% - 33% |
| POCKET NURSE | 20% |
| PRODUCTS UNLIMITED | 0% - 15% |
| PROGRESSIVE MEDICAL | 12% |
| SONOSITE, INC. | 0% - 25% |
| SOUTHEASTERN EMERGENCY EQUI | PMENT 10% - 25% |
| TOPLINE HOME HEALTHCARE | 22% |

RECOMMENDATION FOR AWARD:

| BIDS | | |
|------|--|--|

(25-month estimate) \$450,000

COMMENTS: This price agreement is for medical supplies and minor equipment for allied health programs and college health centers. The colleges designate the specific items and quantities to be ordered on an asneeded basis. No single vendor can furnish all items required by the colleges; therefore, it is recommended that awards be made to all bidders to maximize product availability.

BEST

- (Tab 5) RECOMMENDATION FOR AWARD RFP NO. 11575
 ON-SITE ATHLETIC TRAINER SERVICES
 PRICE AGREEMENT, DISTRICT-WIDE
 SEPTEMBER 1, 2009 THROUGH AUGUST 31, 2012
- RESPONSE: Requests for proposals were sent to six companies, and one proposal was received.

RECOMMENDATION FOR AWARD:

| TEXAS HEALTH SPORTS | (3-year estimate) |
|---------------------|-------------------|
| NETWORK | \$300,000 |

BEST AND ONLY PROPOSAL

COMMENTS: This is for certified athletic trainers to attend all campus-sponsored practices and games; on-site services include training to help prevent injuries, sports injury evaluation, immediate first aid care of acute injuries, and treatment/rehabilitation services as needed. Pricing is based on 2,156 hours of service per year and 525 preseason physicals per year.

Award is recommended to the single bidder as this is a highly specialized service and rebidding is not expected to yield more competition. In addition, this vendor is the current provider of these services and has performed satisfactorily.

(Tab 6) RECOMMENDATION FOR AWARD – BID NO. 11583 HVAC SYSTEMS AND ACCESSORIES CEDAR VALLEY COLLEGE

RESPONSE: Request for bids were sent to 76 companies, and four responses were received.

COMPARISON OF BIDS:

| BFP Company | \$29,133.26 |
|------------------------------------|-------------|
| DMI Corporation, Decker Mechanical | \$47,046.00 |
| Dallas Plumbing Company | \$50,400.00 |
| Johnstone Supply | \$51,114.47 |

RECOMMENDATION FOR AWARD:

JOHNSTONE SUPPLY \$51,114.47

BEST BID

JUSTIFICATION:

The specifications for the HVAC products to be purchased under this bid include a diversity of brands and types of products needed for instructional purposes. In the professional opinion of the evaluators, a single supplier is recommended to help assure that the components are compatible for various system and subsystem configurations.

The low bid included only 33 of the 48 items. The second low bid, while for all items, did not provide the diversity of brands and models needed for instructional purposes. The third bidder quoted only 19 of 48 items.

COMMENTS: These items will be used for training students in the Heating, Air Conditioning and Refrigeration Technology Program. The equipment will be installed in the new Technology Building. Multiple brands were requested in the bid to expose students to a variety of brands they may encounter in the business environment.

| | | C Systems & Accessories | BFP | Dallas | DMI | 4-L | Johnstone |
|-----------|------------------|---|---------|-------------|---------|-------------|-----------|
| | | | Company | Plumbing | Corp | Engineering | Supply |
| | System | Furnace/Condenser/ Coil/ | | Ŭ | | | |
| Item # 1 | #1 | – 2.5 ton | no bid | 3270.00 | 1730.00 | no bid | 1517.17 |
| | 1- ea | Brand: Goodman | | | | | |
| | System | Furnace/Condenser/ | | | | | |
| Item # 2 | #2 | Coil – 3 ton | no bid | 2890.00 | 1826.00 | no bid | 1822.54 |
| | 1 - ea | Brand – Goodman | | | | | |
| | System | Furnace/Condenser/Coil/- | | | | | |
| Item # 3 | #3 | 2.5 ton | 1437.00 | no bid | 1395.00 | no bid | 2158.32 |
| | 1 - ea | Brand - Coleman | | | | | |
| | System | Furnace/Condenser/Coil/- | | | | | |
| Item # 4 | #4 | 3 ton | no bid | no bid | 3211.00 | no bid | 3477.92 |
| | 1 - ea | Brand - Coleman | | | | | |
| T. 11 F | System | Condenser/Air | | 0750.00 | 1000 00 | | 1724.04 |
| Item # 5 | # 5 | Handler/Heat kit -2.5 ton | no bid | 2750.00 | 1902.00 | no bid | 1734.84 |
| | 1 - ea | Brand - Goodman | | | | | |
| Itare # C | System | Condenser/Air | 1404.00 | n a hid | 1077.00 | | 1075 74 |
| Item # 6 | #6 | Handler/Heat kit/- 3 ton, | 1404.00 | no bid | 1277.00 | no bid | 1075.74 |
| | 1 – ea System | Brand - Coleman Air Handler/Heat kit/ | | | | | |
| Item # 7 | # 7 | Electric, 2.5 ton | no bid | 2610.00 | 1054.00 | no bid | 1395.48 |
| nem# / | # / 1 - ea | Brand - Goodman | no bia | 2010.00 | 1034.00 | no biu | 1393.40 |
| | System | Heat Pump/ Coil FLEX– | | | | | |
| Item # 8 | # 8 | 3 ton | no bid | no bid | 2609.00 | no bid | 2920.70 |
| item # 0 | 1 - ea | Brand: Coleman | no bia | 110 010 | 2007.00 | 110 014 | 2720.70 |
| | 1 Cu | | | | | | |
| Item # 9 | 4 - ea | Thermostat, Heat pump | no bid | no bid | 33.00 | no bid | 43.29 |
| L 10 | | · · · | | | | | |
| Item # 10 | 13 - ea | Copper, 3/8 x 50' | 30.66 | no bid | 29.00 | no bid | 25.20 |
| Item # 11 | | | | | | | |
| Itelli#11 | 13 - ea | Copper, 34" x 50' | 48.22 | no bid | 67.00 | no bid | 55.63 |
| Item # 12 | | | | | | | |
| | 9 – ea | Thermostat, Heat/Cool | no bid | no bid | 22.00 | no bid | 36.33 |
| Item # 13 | | Filter Base, Gas, 16" x | | | | | |
| | 4 – ea | 25" | 43.88 | no bid | 39.00 | no bid | 47.95 |
| Item # 14 | | | | | | | |
| | 2 – ea | Filter Base, Gas 20" x 25" | 50.40 | no bid | 42.00 | no bid | 55.68 |
| Item # 15 | 0 | | 1.7.00 | 1 5 3 0 0 0 | 100.00 | | 150.00 |
| | 8 - ea | Refrigerant, 30 lb, R – 22 | 17.00 | 1520.00 | 183.00 | no bid | 179.99 |
| Item # 16 | ~ | Refrigerant, 25 lb, R – | 100.00 | 050.00 | 100.00 | 1 · 1 | 100.00 |
| | 5 - ea | 410A | 180.00 | 850.00 | 198.00 | no bid | 182.38 |
| I # 17 | System | Condense (Co. 1/2 5 to 1 | | 2250.00 | 1100.00 | | 1202.45 |
| Item # 17 | # 9 1- ea | Condenser/Coil/2.5 ton Brand: Goodman | no bid | 2250.00 | 1182.00 | no bid | 1292.45 |
| | - | | | | | | |
| Item # 18 | System # 10 | Condenser/Coil/ Gas – 13 seer, 2.5 ton, R-22 | 1283.00 | no bid | 1266.00 | no bid | 1697.44 |
| 10111#10 | # 10 1 - ea | Brand – Coleman | 1203.00 | no biu | 1200.00 | no biu | 1077.44 |
| | System | Conderser/Heat Kit/ | + | | | | |
| Item #19 | # 11 | 2.5 ton | 1189.00 | 2210.00 | 1110.00 | no bid | 1194.50 |
| πem #17 | # 11 1- ea | Brand - Goodman | 1102.00 | 2210.00 | 1110.00 | no olu | 1174.30 |
| | System | Heat Kit/Air Handler/ | | | | | |
| | # 12 | Heat Pump/- Electric 2.5T | no bid | 2840.00 | 1382.00 | no bid | 1599.38 |
| Item # 20 | | | | | | | 1.177.10 |

BID No. 11583, HVAC Systems & Accessories

| Item # 21 System H 1 - ea H eat Pump, 3T, 13 Seer Ices In Condensing Unit, 2.5 ton, R - 22 In obid Iso3.00 no bid 1995.85 Item # 22 2 - ea R - 22 Condensing Unit, 2.5 ton, R - 22 610.00 1440.00 568.00 no bid 206.01 Item # 23 5 - ca Coil, 2.5 - 3 ton, R - 22 191.00 920.00 204.00 no bid 420.95 Item # 24 2 - ea Furnace - Gas 80% 433.00 no bid 219.00 no bid 440.93 Item # 25 2 - ea Furnace - Gas 90% 476.00 no bid 219.00 no bid 454.93 Item # 26 2 - ea Condensing Unit, R-410A 685.00 no bid 725.00 no bid 206.09 Item # 23 3 - ca Coil - 2.5 - 3 ton, 410A 191.00 1000 202.00 no bid 655.41 Item # 30 3 - ca Furnace - Gas 75.000 1440.00 642.00 no bid 420.95 Item # 31 2 - ea Furnace - Gas 75.000 453.00 90.00 358.00 no bid 390.25 Item # 33 6 - ca Heat Kit | | | At the sheep Floor 2T | | | | | 1 |
|---|--------------|---------|---|---------|---------|---|--------|---------|
| $\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $ | | System | Air Handler, Electric, 3T, | | | | | |
| $\begin{array}{ c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c$ | Item # 21 | | | | | | | |
| Item # 22 2-ca Condensing Unit, 2.5 ton, R-22 610.00 1440.00 568.00 no bid 665.41 Item # 23 5-ea Coil, 2.5 - 3 ton, R-22 191.00 920.00 204.00 no bid 206.01 Item # 24 2-ea Furnace – Gas 80% 433.00 no bid 219.00 no bid 420.95 Item # 25 2-ea Furnace – Gas 90 % 476.00 no bid 219.00 no bid 454.93 Item # 28 2-ea Condensing Unit, R-410A 685.00 no bid 725.00 no bid 654.44 Item # 28 3-ea Coil = 2.5 - 3 ton, 410A 191.00 1000 202.00 no bid 708.16 Item # 28 3-ea Condensing Unit, R-410A 685.00 no bid 725.00 no bid 420.95 Item # 30 3-ea R-22 610.00 1440.00 642.00 no bid 420.95 Item # 33 2-ea Furnace - Gas, 75.000 1440.00 55.00 no bid 420.95 Item # 33 | | | | 1628.00 | no bid | 1503.00 | no bid | 1995.85 |
| Hern # 22 2-ea R-22 610.00 1440.00 568.00 no bid 665.41 Hem # 23 5 - ca Coil, 2.5 - 3 ton, R-22 191.00 920.00 204.00 no bid 206.01 Hem # 24 2 - ca Furnace - Gas 80% 433.00 no bid 219.00 no bid 420.95 Item # 25 2 - ea Furnace - Gas 90 % 476.00 no bid 725.00 no bid 784.16 Item # 26 2 - ea Condensing Unit, R-410A 685.00 no bid 725.00 no bid 654.44 Item # 28 3 - ea Coil - 2.5 - 3 ton, 410A 191.00 1000 202.00 no bid 708.16 Item # 30 3 - ea R-22 610.00 1440.00 642.00 no bid 420.95 Item # 31 2 - ea Condensing Unit, R-410A 685.00 no bid 725.00 no bid 420.95 Item # 31 2 - ea Condensing Unit, R-410A 645.00 970.00 216.00 no bid 420.95 | T | 1 00 | | 1020100 | | 1000100 | | 1770100 |
| 5 - ca Cont, 2.5 - 3 ton, R-22 191.00 920.00 204.00 no bid 206.01 ltem # 24 2 - ca Furnace – Gas 80% 433.00 no bid 219.00 no bid 420.95 ltem # 25 2 - ca Furnace – Gas 90 % 476.00 no bid 219.00 no bid 454.93 ltem # 26 2 - ea Condensing Unit , R-410A 685.00 no bid 725.00 no bid 654.44 ltem # 27 1 - ea Furnace – Gas 2 Stage no bid no bid 725.00 no bid 654.44 ltem # 28 3 - ea Coil - 2.5 - 3 ton, 410A 191.00 1000 202.00 no bid 708.16 ltem # 29 1 - ca Condensing Unit , 2.5 ton, R-22 610.00 1440.00 642.00 no bid 420.95 ltem # 31 2 - ea FU Furnace - Gas, 75,000 433.00 970.00 216.00 no bid 420.95 ltem # 33 6 - ea Heat Kit, 10KW 51.00 240.00 55.00 no bid 54.81 | Item # 22 | 2- ea | | 610.00 | 1440.00 | 568.00 | no bid | 665.41 |
| 5 - ca Cont, 2.5 - 3 ton, R-22 191.00 920.00 204.00 no bid 206.01 ltem # 24 2 - ca Furnace – Gas 80% 433.00 no bid 219.00 no bid 420.95 ltem # 25 2 - ca Furnace – Gas 90 % 476.00 no bid 219.00 no bid 454.93 ltem # 26 2 - ea Condensing Unit , R-410A 685.00 no bid 725.00 no bid 654.44 ltem # 27 1 - ea Furnace – Gas 2 Stage no bid no bid 725.00 no bid 654.44 ltem # 28 3 - ea Coil - 2.5 - 3 ton, 410A 191.00 1000 202.00 no bid 708.16 ltem # 29 1 - ca Condensing Unit , 2.5 ton, R-22 610.00 1440.00 642.00 no bid 420.95 ltem # 31 2 - ea FU Furnace - Gas, 75,000 433.00 970.00 216.00 no bid 420.95 ltem # 33 6 - ea Heat Kit, 10KW 51.00 240.00 55.00 no bid 54.81 | Itom # 23 | | | | | | | |
| 2 - ca Furnace - Gas 80% 435.00 no bid 219.00 no bid 420.95 Item # 25 2 - ca Furnace - Gas 90 % 476.00 no bid 219.00 no bid 454.93 Item # 26 2 - ea Condensing Unit, R-410A 685.00 no bid 725.00 no bid 654.44 Item # 27 1 - ea Furnace - Gas 2 Stage no bid no bid 668.00 no bid 654.44 Item # 28 3 - ea Coil - 2.5 - 3 ton, 410A 191.00 1000 202.00 no bid 708.16 Item # 29 1 - ea Condensing Unit, 2.5 ton, R-22 610.00 1440.00 642.00 no bid 420.95 Item # 31 2 - ea Furnace - Gas, 75,000 Hart Handler, Electric, 2.5 452.00 920.00 358.00 no bid 420.95 Item # 33 6 - ea Heat Kit, 10KW 51.00 240.00 55.00 no bid 1440.42 Item # 33 1 - ea Heat Pump, 2.5 ton, R-22 992.00 1850.00 907.00 no bid </td <td>fitelii # 25</td> <td>5 - ea</td> <td>Coil, 2.5 - 3 ton, R-22</td> <td>191.00</td> <td>920.00</td> <td>204.00</td> <td>no bid</td> <td>206.01</td> | fitelii # 25 | 5 - ea | Coil, 2.5 - 3 ton, R-22 | 191.00 | 920.00 | 204.00 | no bid | 206.01 |
| 2 - ca Furnace - Gas 80% 435.00 no bid 219.00 no bid 420.95 Item # 25 2 - ca Furnace - Gas 90 % 476.00 no bid 219.00 no bid 454.93 Item # 26 2 - ea Condensing Unit, R-410A 685.00 no bid 725.00 no bid 654.44 Item # 27 1 - ea Furnace - Gas 2 Stage no bid no bid 668.00 no bid 654.44 Item # 28 3 - ea Coil - 2.5 - 3 ton, 410A 191.00 1000 202.00 no bid 708.16 Item # 29 1 - ea Condensing Unit, 2.5 ton, R-22 610.00 1440.00 642.00 no bid 420.95 Item # 31 2 - ea Furnace - Gas, 75,000 Hart Handler, Electric, 2.5 452.00 920.00 358.00 no bid 420.95 Item # 33 6 - ea Heat Kit, 10KW 51.00 240.00 55.00 no bid 1440.42 Item # 33 1 - ea Heat Pump, 2.5 ton, R-22 992.00 1850.00 907.00 no bid </td <td>Item # 24</td> <td></td> <td>5 6 000/</td> <td>100.00</td> <td></td> <td>210.00</td> <td></td> <td>120.05</td> | Item # 24 | | 5 6 000/ | 100.00 | | 210.00 | | 120.05 |
| 2 - eaFurnace $- Gas > 0%$ 47.00 no bid 219.00 no bid 474.93 Item # 26 $2 - ea$ Condensing Unit, R-410A685.00no bid 725.00 no bid 708.16 Item # 27 $1 - ea$ Furnace $- Gas 2 Stage$ no bidno bid 668.00 no bid 654.44 Item # 28 $3 - ea$ Coil $-2.5 - 3$ ton, 410A191.001000202.00no bid 708.16 Item # 29 $1 - ea$ Condensing Unit, R-410A685.00no bid 725.00 no bid 708.16 Item # 30 $3 - ea$ R-22610.001440.00642.00no bid 665.41 Item # 31 $2 - ea$ BTU433.00970.00216.00no bid390.25Item # 31 $2 - ea$ BTU435.00920.00358.00no bid390.25Item # 33 $6 - ea$ Heat Kit, 10KW51.00240.0055.00no bid444.42Item # 34 $3 - ea$ Air Handler, Electric, 452.00no bid457.00no bid950.42Item # 35 $1 - ea$ Heat Pump, 2.5 ton, R-22992.001850.00907.00no bid982.21Item # 38 $1 - ea$ Heat Pump, 2.5 ton, R-410A1009.00no bid457.00no bid480.14Item # 38 $1 - ea$ Heat Pump, 2.5 ton, R-410A1009.002060.00996.00no bid480.27Item # 39 $2 - ea$ Condensing Unit, 14 seer, R-410A1009.002060.00996.00no bid <td></td> <td>2 - ea</td> <td>Furnace – Gas 80%</td> <td>433.00</td> <td>no bid</td> <td>219.00</td> <td>no bid</td> <td>420.95</td> | | 2 - ea | Furnace – Gas 80% | 433.00 | no bid | 219.00 | no bid | 420.95 |
| Item # 26 $2 - ea$ Condensing Unit, R-410A685.00no bid725.00no bid708.16Item # 271 - eaFurnace - Gas 2 Stageno bidno bid668.00no bid654.44Item # 283 - eaCoil - 2.5 - 3 ton, 410A191.001000202.00no bid206.09Item # 291 - eaCondensing Unit, R-410A685.00no bid725.00no bid708.16Item # 303 - eaCondensing Unit, R-410A685.00no bid725.00no bid665.41Item # 312 - eaFurnace - Gas, 75,0001440.00642.00no bid420.95Item # 312 - eaFurnace - Gas, 75,000433.00970.00216.00no bid390.25Item # 336 - eaHeat Kit, 10KW51.00240.0055.00no bid54.81Item # 331 - eaHeat Kit, 10KW51.00240.0055.00no bid950.42Item # 361 - eaHeat Pump, 2.5 ton, R-22992.001850.00907.00no bid982.21Item # 361 - eaHeat Pump, 2.5 ton, R-21992.00no bid457.00no bid480.14Item # 381 - eaHeat Pump, 2.5 ton, R-41009.00no bid457.00no bid982.21Item # 392 - eaCondensing Unit, 14 seer, R-410Ano bid865.00no bid982.21Item # 392 - eaCondensing Unit, 14 seer, R-410Ano bid865.00no bid982.21 <td>Item # 25</td> <td>2 - 69</td> <td>Furnace - Gas 90 %</td> <td>476.00</td> <td>no hid</td> <td>219.00</td> <td>no bid</td> <td>151 93</td> | Item # 25 | 2 - 69 | Furnace - Gas 90 % | 476.00 | no hid | 219.00 | no bid | 151 93 |
| 2 - eaCondensing Unit, R-410A685.00no bid725.00no bid708.16Item # 271 - eaFurnace - Gas 2 Stageno bidno bid668.00no bid654.44Item # 283 - eaCoil - 2.5 - 3 ton, 410A191.001000202.00no bid206.09Item # 291 - eaCondensing Unit, R-410A685.00no bid725.00no bid708.16Item # 303 - eaR-22610.001440.00642.00no bid420.95Item # 312 - eaBTU433.00970.00216.00no bid390.25Item # 322 - eaAir Handler, Electric, 2.5452.00920.00358.00no bid390.25Item # 336 - eaHeat Kit, 10KW51.00240.0055.00no bid1440.42Item # 343 - eaAir Handler, Electric, 452.00no bid457.00no bid950.42Item # 351 - eaHeat Pump, 2.5 ton, R-22992.001850.00907.00no bid962.21Item # 361 - eaHeat Pump, 2.5 ton, R-21992.00no bid457.00no bid480.14Item # 381 - eaHeat Pump, 2.5 ton, R-21992.00no bid457.00no bid982.21Item # 392 - eaCondensing Unit, 14 seer, R-410A1009.00no bid865.00no bid982.21Item # 392 - eaCondensing Unit, 14 seer, R-410Ano bid865.00no bid95.632 | | 2 04 | | 470.00 | no ola | 217.00 | no ola | +3+.93 |
| Item # 27 $1 - ea$ Furnace - Gas 2 Stageno bidno bid668.00no bid654.44Item # 28 $3 - ea$ Coil - 2.5 - 3 ton, 410A191.001000202.00no bid206.09Item # 29 $1 - ea$ Condensing Unit, R-410A685.00no bid725.00no bid708.16Item # 30 $3 - ea$ Condensing Unit, 2.5 ton, R-22610.001440.00642.00no bid665.41Item # 31 $2 - ea$ BTU433.00970.00216.00no bid420.95Item # 32 $2 - ea$ Air Handler, Electric, 2.5452.00920.00358.00no bid390.25Item # 33 $6 - ea$ Heat Kit, 10KW51.00240.0055.00no bid1440.42Item # 34 $3 - ea$ Air Handler, Electric, 410A452.00no bid457.00no bid950.42Item # 35 $1 - ea$ Heat Pump, R-410A1009.00no bid970.00no bid982.21Item # 36 $1 - ea$ Heat Pump, R-410A1009.00no bid457.00no bid982.21Item # 38 $1 - ea$ Heat Pump, 2.5 ton, R-2992.00206.00996.00no bid982.21Item # 39 $2 - ea$ Condensing Unit, 14 seer, R-410Ano bidno bid865.00no bid982.21Item # 4011 - eaCopper, 7/8 x 50'70.56no bid102.00no bid880.27Item # 41 $3 - ea$ Copper, 7/8 x 50'70.56no bid | Item # 26 | 2 - ea | Condensing Unit, R-410A | 685.00 | no bid | 725.00 | no bid | 708.16 |
| 1 - eaFurnace - Gas 2 Stageno bidno bid668.00no bid668.00no bid658.00Item # 283 - eaCoil - 2.5 - 3 ton, 410A191.001000202.00no bid206.09Item # 301 - eaCondensing Unit, R-410A685.00no bid725.00no bid708.16Item # 312 - eaFurnace - Gas, 75.0001440.00642.00no bid665.41Item # 312 - eaFurnace - Gas, 75.000433.00970.00216.00no bid420.95Item # 322 - eaAir Handler, Electric, 2.5452.00920.00358.00no bid54.81Item # 336 - eaHeat Kit, 10KW51.00240.0055.00no bid1440.42Item # 343 - eaAir Handler, Electric, 410A452.00no bid457.00no bid950.42Item # 351 - eaHeat Pump, 2.5 ton, R-22992.001850.00907.00no bid982.21Item # 371 - eaHeat Pump, 2.5 ton, R-22992.001850.00907.00no bid982.21Item # 381 - eaHeat Pump, 2.5 ton, R-22992.001850.00906.00no bid982.21Item # 381 - eaHeat Pump, 2.5 ton, R-41009.002060.00996.00no bid982.21Item # 381 - eaHeat Pump, 2.5 ton, R-41009.002060.00996.00no bid880.27Item # 381 - eaCondensing Unit, 14 seer, no bidno bid865.00 | Itom # 27 | | | | | | | |
| 3 - eaCont-2.5 - 3 ton, 440A191.001000202.00no bid206.09Item # 291 - eaCondensing Unit , R-410A685.00no bid725.00no bid708.16Item # 303 - eaR-22610.001440.00642.00no bid665.41Item # 312 - eaBTU433.00970.00216.00no bid420.95Item # 322 - eaAir Handler, Electric, 2.5452.00920.00358.00no bid390.25Item # 336 - eaHeat Kit, 10KW51.00240.0055.00no bid54.81Item # 343 - eaAir Handler, Electric, 410A452.00no bid457.00no bid950.42Item # 351 - eaHeat Pump, 2.5 ton, R-22992.001850.00907.00no bid950.42Item # 361 - eaHeat Pump, R-410A1009.00no bid457.00no bid480.14Item # 371 - eaHeat Pump, 2.5 ton, R-22992.001850.00907.00no bid982.21Item # 371 - eaHeat Pump, 2.5 ton, R-22992.00no bid457.00no bid480.14Item # 381 - eaHeat Pump, 2.5 ton, R-22992.00no bid970.00no bid982.21Item # 381 - eaCondensing Unit, 14 seer,R-410Ano bidno bid865.00no bid880.27Item # 4011 - eaCopper, 3/8 x 50'70.56no bid102.00no bid84.45 <t< td=""><td>110111 # 27</td><td>1 - ea</td><td>Furnace – Gas 2 Stage</td><td>no bid</td><td>no bid</td><td>668.00</td><td>no bid</td><td>654.44</td></t<> | 110111 # 27 | 1 - ea | Furnace – Gas 2 Stage | no bid | no bid | 668.00 | no bid | 654.44 |
| 3 - eaCont-2.5 - 3 ton, 440A191.001000202.00no bid206.09Item # 291 - eaCondensing Unit , R-410A685.00no bid725.00no bid708.16Item # 303 - eaR-22610.001440.00642.00no bid665.41Item # 312 - eaBTU433.00970.00216.00no bid420.95Item # 322 - eaAir Handler, Electric, 2.5452.00920.00358.00no bid390.25Item # 336 - eaHeat Kit, 10KW51.00240.0055.00no bid54.81Item # 343 - eaAir Handler, Electric, 410A452.00no bid457.00no bid950.42Item # 351 - eaHeat Pump, 2.5 ton, R-22992.001850.00907.00no bid950.42Item # 361 - eaHeat Pump, R-410A1009.00no bid457.00no bid480.14Item # 371 - eaHeat Pump, 2.5 ton, R-22992.001850.00907.00no bid982.21Item # 371 - eaHeat Pump, 2.5 ton, R-22992.00no bid457.00no bid480.14Item # 381 - eaHeat Pump, 2.5 ton, R-22992.00no bid970.00no bid982.21Item # 381 - eaCondensing Unit, 14 seer,R-410Ano bidno bid865.00no bid880.27Item # 4011 - eaCopper, 3/8 x 50'70.56no bid102.00no bid84.45 <t< td=""><td>Item # 28</td><td></td><td></td><td>101.00</td><td>1000</td><td></td><td></td><td></td></t<> | Item # 28 | | | 101.00 | 1000 | | | |
| I - eaCondensing Unit , R-410A685.00in o bid7/25.00in o bid7/25.00Item # 303 - eaR-22610.001440.00642.00no bid665.41Item # 312 - eaFurnace - Gas, 75,000433.00970.00216.00no bid420.95Item # 322 - eaAir Handler, Electric, 2.5452.00920.00358.00no bid390.25Item # 336 - eaHeat Kit, 10KW51.00240.0055.00no bid1440.42Item # 343 - eaAir Handler, Electric, 410A452.00no bid457.00no bid950.42Item # 351 - eaHeat Pump, 2.5 ton, R-22992.001850.00907.00no bid950.42Item # 361 - eaHeat Pump, R-410A1009.00no bid457.00no bid480.14Item # 371 - eaHeat Pump, R-410A1009.00no bid970.00no bid982.21Item # 381 - eaHeat Pump, 2.5 ton, R-22992.001850.00996.00no bid982.21Item # 381 - eaHeat Pump, R-410A1009.002060.00996.00no bid880.27Item # 392 - eaCondensing Unit, 14 seer, R-410Ano bid865.00no bid880.27Item # 4011 - eaCopper, 7/8 x 50'48.22no bid68.00no bid25.20Item # 413 - eaCopper, 7/8 x 50'70.56no bid29.00no bid25.20Item # | | 3 - ea | Coil - 2.5 - 3 ton, 410A | 191.00 | 1000 | 202.00 | no bid | 206.09 |
| Item # 30 $3 - ea$ Condensing Unit, 2.5 ton, $R-22$ 610.00 1440.00 642.00 no bid 665.41 Item # 31 $2 - ea$ Furnace - Gas, 75,000 433.00 970.00 216.00 no bid 420.95 Item # 32 $2 - ea$ Air Handler, Electric, 2.5 ton 452.00 920.00 358.00 no bid 390.25 Item # 33 $6 - ea$ Heat Kit, 10KW 51.00 240.00 55.00 no bid 54.81 Item # 34 $3 - ea$ Air Handler, Electric, $410A$ 452.00 no bid 457.00 no bid 1440.42 Item # 35 $1 - ea$ Heat Pump, 2.5 ton, R-22 992.00 1850.00 907.00 no bid 950.42 Item # 36 $1 - ea$ Heat Pump, R-410A 1009.00 no bid 457.00 no bid 982.21 Item # 37 $1 - ea$ Heat Pump, 2.5 ton, R-4 1009.00 no bid 457.00 no bid 982.21 Item # 38 $1 - ea$ Heat Pump, 2.5 ton, R-4 1009.00 no bid 457.00 no bid 480.14 Item # 38 $1 - ea$ Condensing Unit, 14 seer, $R - 410A$ $no bid$ $no bid$ 865.00 no bid 880.27 Item # 40 $11 - ea$ Copper, $7/8 x 50'$ 70.56 $no bid$ 102.00 $no bid$ 84.45 Item # 41 $3 - ea$ Copper, $7/8 x 50'$ 70.56 $no bid$ 102.00 $no bid$ 25.20 Item # 43 $7 - ea$ Refrigerant, 30 Ib drum, R- 22 170.00 <td< td=""><td>Item # 29</td><td>1</td><td>Condensing Unit D 410A</td><td>685.00</td><td>no hid</td><td>725.00</td><td>no hid</td><td>709 16</td></td<> | Item # 29 | 1 | Condensing Unit D 410A | 685.00 | no hid | 725.00 | no hid | 709 16 |
| Item # 30 $3 - ea$ R-22610.001440.00642.00no bid665.41Item # 31 $2 - ea$ Furnace - Gas, 75,000 433.00 970.00216.00no bid420.95Item # 32 $2 - ea$ Air Handler, Electric, 2.5 452.00 920.00358.00no bid390.25Item # 33 $6 - ea$ Heat Kit, 10KW 51.00 240.0055.00no bid54.81Item # 34 $3 - ea$ Air Handler, Electric, 410A452.00no bid457.00no bid940.42Item # 35 $1 - ea$ Heat Pump, 2.5 ton, R-22992.001850.00907.00no bid982.21Item # 36 $1 - ea$ Heat Pump, R-410A1009.00no bid457.00no bid982.21Item # 37 $1 - ea$ Heat Pump, 2.5 ton, R-22992.001850.00907.00no bid982.21Item # 38 $1 - ea$ Heat Pump, 2.5 ton, R-4452.00no bid457.00no bid982.21Item # 38 $1 - ea$ Heat Pump, 2.5 ton, R-41009.002060.00996.00no bid982.21Item # 39 $2 - ea$ Condensing Unit, 14 seer, R-410Ano bidno bid865.00no bid55.632Item # 40 $11 - ea$ Copper, $7/8 \times 50'$ 48.22no bid68.00no bid84.45Item # 41 $3 - ea$ Copper, $7/8 \times 50'$ 70.56no bid102.00no bid85.632Item # 43 $7 - ea$ Refrigerant, 30 lb drum, R-22170.00 <t< td=""><td></td><td>1 - ea</td><td></td><td>085.00</td><td>no bia</td><td>723.00</td><td>no biu</td><td>/08.10</td></t<> | | 1 - ea | | 085.00 | no bia | 723.00 | no biu | /08.10 |
| Item # 31 2 - eaFurnace - Gas, 75,000 BTU433.00970.00216.00no bid420.95Item # 32 2 - eaAir Handler, Electric, 2.5 ton452.00920.00358.00no bid390.25Item # 33 6 - eaHeat Kit, 10KW51.00240.0055.00no bid54.81Item # 34 3 - eaAir Handler, Electric, 410A452.00no bid457.00no bid1440.42Item # 35 1 - eaHeat Pump, 2.5 ton, R-22992.001850.00907.00no bid950.42Item # 36 1 - eaHeat Pump, R-410A1009.00no bid970.00no bid982.21Item # 37 1 - eaHeat Pump, 2.5 ton, R-22992.00no bid457.00no bid982.21Item # 38 1 - eaHeat Pump, 2.5 ton, R- 410A1009.00no bid457.00no bid982.21Item # 38 1 - eaHeat Pump, 2.5 ton, R- 410A1009.002060.00996.00no bid982.21Item # 39 2 - eaCondensing Unit, 14 seer, R-410Ano bid865.00no bid880.27Item # 4011 - eaCopper, 3/8 x 50'48.22no bid68.00no bid55.632Item # 41 3 - eaCopper, 3/8 x 50'30.66no bid29.00no bid25.200Item # 4214 - eaCopper, 3/8 x 50'30.66no bid29.00no bid179.99Item # 43 7 - eaRefrigerant, 30 lb drum, R- 22170.00190.00183.00no bid< | Item # 30 | 3 - ea | | 610.00 | 1440.00 | 642 00 | no bid | 665 41 |
| Item # 312 - eaBTU433.00970.00216.00no bid420.95Item # 322 - eaAir Handler, Electric, 2.5 ton452.00920.00358.00no bid390.25Item # 336 - eaHeat Kit, 10KW51.00240.0055.00no bid54.81Item # 343 - eaAir Handler, Electric, 410A452.00no bid457.00no bid1440.42Item # 351 - eaHeat Pump, 2.5 ton, R-22992.001850.00907.00no bid982.21Item # 361 - eaHeat Pump, R-410A1009.00no bid457.00no bid982.21Item # 371 - eaHeat Pump, 2.5 ton, R-22992.00no bid457.00no bid982.21Item # 371 - eaHeat Pump, 2.5 ton, R-100no bid457.00no bid982.21Item # 381 - eaHeat Pump, 2.5 ton, R-1009.002060.00996.00no bid982.21Item # 392 - eaCondensing Unit, 14 seer, R-410Ano bidno bid865.00no bid880.27Item # 4011 - eaCopper, 34 x 50'48.22no bid102.00no bid84.45Item # 437 - eaCopper, 7/8 x 50'70.56no bid102.00no bid84.45Item # 437 - eaRefrigerant, 30 lb drum, R- 22170.00190.00183.00no bid179.99Item # 447 - eaFilter Base, Ez 162543.88no bid39.00no bid <td< td=""><td></td><td>5 04</td><td></td><td>010.00</td><td>1440.00</td><td>042.00</td><td>no ola</td><td>005.41</td></td<> | | 5 04 | | 010.00 | 1440.00 | 042.00 | no ola | 005.41 |
| Item # 32 $2 - ea$ Air Handler, Electric, 2.5 ton 452.00 920.00 358.00 no bid 390.25 Item # 33 $6 - ea$ Heat Kit, 10KW 51.00 240.00 55.00 no bid 54.81 Item # 34 $3 - ea$ Air Handler, Electric, $410A$ 452.00 no bid 457.00 no bid 1440.42 Item # 35 $1 - ea$ Heat Pump, 2.5 ton, R-22 992.00 1850.00 907.00 no bid 950.42 Item # 36 $1 - ea$ Heat Pump, R-410A 1009.00 no bid 970.00 no bid 982.21 Item # 37 $1 - ea$ Air Handler, Electric, R- $410A$ 452.00 no bid 457.00 no bid 480.14 Item # 38 $1 - ea$ Heat Pump, 2.5 ton, R- $410A$ 1009.00 no bid 457.00 no bid 982.21 Item # 38 $1 - ea$ Heat Pump, 2.5 ton, R- $410A$ 1009.00 2060.00 996.00 no bid 982.21 Item # 39 $2 - ea$ Condensing Unit, 14 seer, R-410Ano bid 865.00 no bid 880.27 Item # 40 $11 - ea$ Copper, $7/8 x 50'$ 70.56 no bid 102.00 no bid 84.45 Item # 41 $3 - ea$ Copper, $3/8 x 50$ 30.66 no bid 29.00 no bid 25.20 Item # 43 $7 - ea$ Refrigerant, 30 lb drum, R- 22 170.00 190.00 183.00 no bid 179.99 Item # 44 $7 - ea$ Filter Base, Ez 1625 43.88 no bid <td< td=""><td>Item # 31</td><td>2 - ea</td><td></td><td>433.00</td><td>970.00</td><td>216.00</td><td>no bid</td><td>420.95</td></td<> | Item # 31 | 2 - ea | | 433.00 | 970.00 | 216.00 | no bid | 420.95 |
| Item # 33 $6 - ea$ Heat Kit, 10KW 51.00 240.00 358.00 no bid 390.25 Item # 34 $3 - ea$ Air Handler, Electric, $410A$ 452.00 no bid 457.00 no bid 1440.42 Item # 35 $1 - ea$ Heat Pump, 2.5 ton, R-22 992.00 1850.00 907.00 no bid 950.42 Item # 36 $1 - ea$ Heat Pump, R-410A 1009.00 no bid 970.00 no bid 982.21 Item # 37 $1 - ea$ Heat Pump, R-410A 1009.00 no bid 457.00 no bid 982.21 Item # 37 $1 - ea$ Heat Pump, 2.5 ton, R- $410A$ 1009.00 no bid 457.00 no bid 480.14 Item # 38 $1 - ea$ Heat Pump, 2.5 ton, R- $410A$ 1009.00 2060.00 996.00 no bid 982.21 Item # 39 $2 - ea$ Condensing Unit, 14 seer, R-410Ano bid 865.00 no bid 880.27 Item # 40 $11 - ea$ Copper, $3/8 x 50'$ 48.22 no bid 68.00 no bid 880.27 Item # 41 $3 - ea$ Copper, $7/8 x 50'$ 70.56 no bid 102.00 no bid 84.45 Item # 43 $7 - ea$ Refrigerant, 30 lb drum, R- 22 170.00 190.00 183.00 no bid 179.99 Item # 44 $7 - ea$ Filter Base, Ez 1625 43.88 no bid 39.00 no bid 47.95 Item # 45 $7 - ea$ Filter Base, Ez 1625 43.88 no bid 39.00 no bid | Itom # 22 | | Air Handler, Electric, 2.5 | | | | | |
| Item # 34 1 = eaAir Handler, Electric, 410AS1.00240.0035.00Ino bid34.81Item # 351 - eaHeat Pump, Refu 410A452.00no bid457.00no bid1440.42Item # 361 - eaHeat Pump, R-410A1009.00no bid970.00no bid982.21Item # 371 - eaHeat Pump, R-410A1009.00no bid457.00no bid480.14Item # 371 - eaHeat Pump, R-410A1009.00no bid457.00no bid480.14Item # 381 - eaHeat Pump, 2.5 ton, R- 410A1009.002060.00996.00no bid982.21Item # 381 - eaHeat Pump, 2.5 ton, R- 410A1009.002060.00996.00no bid982.21Item # 392 - eaCondensing Unit, 14 seer, R-410Ano bidno bid865.00no bid880.27Item # 4011 - eaCopper, 3/8 x 50'48.22no bid68.00no bid84.45Item # 413 - eaCopper, 7/8 x 50'70.56no bid102.00no bid84.45Item # 4214 - eaCopper, 3/8 x 5030.66no bid29.00no bid179.99Item # 437 - eaRefrigerant, 30 lb drum, R- 22170.00190.00183.00no bid182.38Item # 447 - eaFilter Base, Ez 162543.88no bid39.00no bid47.95Item # 457 - eaFilter Base, Ez 162543.88no bid <t< td=""><td>filenii # 52</td><td>2 - ea</td><td>ton</td><td>452.00</td><td>920.00</td><td>358.00</td><td>no bid</td><td>390.25</td></t<> | filenii # 52 | 2 - ea | ton | 452.00 | 920.00 | 358.00 | no bid | 390.25 |
| Item # 34 1 = eaAir Handler, Electric, 410AS1.00240.0035.00Ino bid34.81Item # 351 - eaHeat Pump, Refu 410A452.00no bid457.00no bid1440.42Item # 361 - eaHeat Pump, R-410A1009.00no bid970.00no bid982.21Item # 371 - eaHeat Pump, R-410A1009.00no bid457.00no bid480.14Item # 371 - eaHeat Pump, R-410A1009.00no bid457.00no bid480.14Item # 381 - eaHeat Pump, 2.5 ton, R- 410A1009.002060.00996.00no bid982.21Item # 381 - eaHeat Pump, 2.5 ton, R- 410A1009.002060.00996.00no bid982.21Item # 392 - eaCondensing Unit, 14 seer, R-410Ano bidno bid865.00no bid880.27Item # 4011 - eaCopper, 3/8 x 50'48.22no bid68.00no bid84.45Item # 413 - eaCopper, 7/8 x 50'70.56no bid102.00no bid84.45Item # 4214 - eaCopper, 3/8 x 5030.66no bid29.00no bid179.99Item # 437 - eaRefrigerant, 30 lb drum, R- 22170.00190.00183.00no bid182.38Item # 447 - eaFilter Base, Ez 162543.88no bid39.00no bid47.95Item # 457 - eaFilter Base, Ez 162543.88no bid <t< td=""><td>Item # 33</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></t<> | Item # 33 | | | | | | | |
| Item # 343 - ea410A452.00no bid457.00no bid1440.42Item # 351 - eaHeat Pump, 2.5 ton, R-22992.001850.00907.00no bid950.42Item # 361 - eaHeat Pump, R-410A1009.00no bid970.00no bid982.21Item # 371 - eaAir Handler, Electric, R- 410A452.00no bid457.00no bid480.14Item # 381 - eaHeat Pump, 2.5 ton, R- 410A1009.002060.00996.00no bid982.21Item # 381 - eaHeat Pump, 2.5 ton, R- 410A1009.002060.00996.00no bid982.21Item # 392 - eaCondensing Unit, 14 seer, R-410Ano bidno bid865.00no bid880.27Item # 4011 - eaCopper, $34 \times 50'$ 48.22no bid68.00no bid84.45Item # 413 - eaCopper, $7/8 \times 50'$ 70.56no bid102.00no bid84.45Item # 4214 - eaCopper, $3/8 \times 50$ 30.66no bid29.00no bid25.20Item # 437 - eaRefrigerant, 30 lb drum, R- 22170.00190.00183.00no bid179.99Item # 447 - eaFilter Base, Ez 162543.88no bid39.00no bid47.95Item # 457 - eaFilter Base, Ez 162543.88no bid39.00no bid47.95 | | 6 - ea | | 51.00 | 240.00 | 55.00 | no bid | 54.81 |
| Item # 35 $1 - ea$ Heat Pump, 2.5 ton, R-22992.001850.00907.00no bid950.42Item # 36 $1 - ea$ Heat Pump, R-410A1009.00no bid970.00no bid982.21Item # 37 $1 - ea$ Air Handler, Electric, R- 410A452.00no bid457.00no bid480.14Item # 38 $1 - ea$ Heat Pump, 2.5 ton, R- 410A1009.002060.00996.00no bid982.21Item # 38 $1 - ea$ Heat Pump, 2.5 ton, R- 410A1009.002060.00996.00no bid982.21Item # 39 $2 - ea$ Condensing Unit, 14 seer, R-410Ano bidno bid865.00no bid880.27Item # 40 $11 - ea$ Copper, $34 \times 50^\circ$ 48.22no bid68.00no bid85.632Item # 41 $3 - ea$ Copper, $7/8 \times 50^\circ$ 70.56no bid102.00no bid84.45Item # 42 $14 - ea$ Copper, $3/8 \times 50$ 30.66no bid29.00no bid25.20Item # 43 $7 - ea$ Refrigerant, 30 lb drum, R- 22170.00190.00183.00no bid179.99Item # 44 $7 - ea$ Filter Base, Ez 162543.88no bid39.00no bid47.95Item # 45 $7 - ea$ Filter Base, Ez 162543.88no bid39.00no bid47.95 | Item # 34 | 2 00 | | 452.00 | no hid | 457.00 | no hid | 1440.42 |
| Item # 36I - eaHeat Pump, R-410A1009.00no bid970.00no bid982.21Item # 37I - eaHeat Pump, R-410A1009.00no bid970.00no bid982.21Item # 37I - eaAir Handler, Electric, R- 410A452.00no bid457.00no bid480.14Item # 38I - eaHeat Pump, 2.5 ton, R- 410A1009.002060.00996.00no bid982.21Item # 392 - eaCondensing Unit, 14 seer, R-410Ano bidno bid865.00no bid880.27Item # 4011 - eaCopper, $34 \times 50^{\circ}$ 48.22no bid68.00no bid880.27Item # 413 - eaCopper, $7/8 \times 50^{\circ}$ 70.56no bid102.00no bid84.45Item # 4214 - eaCopper, $3/8 \times 50$ 30.66no bid29.00no bid25.20Item # 437 - eaRefrigerant, 30 lb drum, R- 22170.00190.00183.00no bid179.99Item # 447 - eaRefrigerant, 25 lb drum, R- 410A180.00170.00198.00no bid182.38Item # 457 - eaFilter Base, Ez 162543.88no bid39.00no bid47.95 | | 5 - ea | 410A | 432.00 | no bia | 437.00 | no biu | 1440.42 |
| Item # 36 $1 - ea$ Heat Pump, R-410A 1009.00 no bid 970.00 no bid 982.21 Item # 37 $1 - ea$ Air Handler, Electric, R- 410A 452.00 no bid 457.00 no bid 480.14 Item # 38 $1 - ea$ Heat Pump, 2.5 ton, R- 410A 1009.00 2060.00 996.00 no bid 982.21 Item # 39 $2 - ea$ R-410A 1009.00 2060.00 996.00 no bid 880.27 Item # 40 $11 - ea$ Copper, $3/4 x 50'$ 48.22 no bid 865.00 no bid 880.27 Item # 41 $3 - ea$ Copper, $7/8 x 50'$ 48.22 no bid 102.00 no bid 84.45 Item # 42 $14 - ea$ Copper, $3/8 x 50$ 30.66 no bid 29.00 no bid 25.20 Item # 43 $7 - ea$ Refrigerant, 30 lb drum, R- 22 170.00 190.00 183.00 no bid 179.99 Item # 44 $7 - ea$ Filter Base, Ez 1625 43.88 no bid 39.00 no bid 47.95 | Item # 35 | 1 - ea | Heat Pump, 2.5 ton, R-22 | 992.00 | 1850.00 | 907.00 | no bid | 950.42 |
| I - eaHeat Pump, R-410A1009.00no bid970.00no bid982.21Item # 371 - eaAir Handler, Electric, R- 410A452.00no bid457.00no bid480.14Item # 381 - eaHeat Pump, 2.5 ton, R- 410A1009.002060.00996.00no bid982.21Item # 392 - eaCondensing Unit, 14 seer, R-410Ano bidno bid865.00no bid880.27Item # 4011 - eaCopper, $\frac{3}{4} \times 50^{\circ}$ 48.22no bid68.00no bid55.632Item # 413 - eaCopper, $\frac{7}{8} \times 50^{\circ}$ 70.56no bid102.00no bid84.45Item # 4214 - eaCopper, $\frac{3}{8} \times 50^{\circ}$ 30.66no bid29.00no bid25.20Item # 437 - eaRefrigerant, 30 lb drum, R- 22170.00190.00183.00no bid179.99Item # 447 - eaFilter Base, Ez 162543.88no bid39.00no bid47.95 | T. 11.26 | | F,, | | | ,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,, | | |
| Item # 371 - ea410A452.00no bid457.00no bid480.14Item # 381 - eaHeat Pump, 2.5 ton, R- 410A1009.002060.00996.00no bid982.21Item # 392 - eaCondensing Unit, 14 seer, R-410Ano bidno bid865.00no bid880.27Item # 4011 - eaCopper, $\frac{3}{4} \times 50^{\circ}$ 48.22no bid68.00no bid55.632Item # 413 - eaCopper, $7/8 \times 50^{\circ}$ 70.56no bid102.00no bid84.45Item # 4214 - eaCopper, $3/8 \times 50$ 30.66no bid29.00no bid25.20Item # 437 - eaRefrigerant, 30 lb drum, R- 22170.00190.00183.00no bid179.99Item # 447 - eaRefrigerant, 25 lb drum, R- 410A180.00170.00198.00no bid182.38Item # 457 - eaFilter Base, Ez 162543.88no bid39.00no bid47.95 | Item # 36 | 1 - ea | Heat Pump, R-410A | 1009.00 | no bid | 970.00 | no bid | 982.21 |
| I - ea 410A 452.00 no bid 457.00 no bid 480.14 Item # 38 1 - ea Heat Pump, 2.5 ton, R- 410A 1009.00 2060.00 996.00 no bid 982.21 Item # 39 2 - ea Condensing Unit, 14 seer, R-410A no bid no bid 865.00 no bid 880.27 Item # 40 11 - ea Copper, ¾ x 50' 48.22 no bid 68.00 no bid 55.632 Item # 41 3 - ea Copper, 7/8 x 50' 70.56 no bid 102.00 no bid 84.45 Item # 42 14 - ea Copper, 3/8 x 50 30.66 no bid 29.00 no bid 25.20 Item # 43 7 - ea Refrigerant, 30 lb drum, R- 22 170.00 190.00 183.00 no bid 179.99 Item # 44 7 - ea Refrigerant, 25 lb drum, R- 410A 180.00 170.00 198.00 no bid 182.38 Item # 45 7 - ea Filter Base, Ez 1625 43.88 no bid 39.00 no bid 47.95 | Item # 37 | | | | | | | |
| Item # 38 1 - ea 410A 1009.00 2060.00 996.00 no bid 982.21 Item # 39 2 - ea Condensing Unit, 14 seer, R-410A no bid no bid no bid 865.00 no bid 880.27 Item # 40 11 - ea Copper, ¾ x 50' 48.22 no bid 68.00 no bid 55.632 Item # 41 3 - ea Copper, 7/8 x 50' 70.56 no bid 102.00 no bid 84.45 Item # 42 14 - ea Copper, 3/8 x 50' 30.66 no bid 29.00 no bid 25.20 Item # 43 7 - ea Refrigerant, 30 lb drum, R- 22 170.00 190.00 183.00 no bid 179.99 Item # 44 7 - ea Refrigerant, 25 lb drum, R- 410A 180.00 170.00 198.00 no bid 182.38 Item # 45 7 - ea Filter Base, Ez 1625 43.88 no bid 39.00 no bid 47.95 | | 1 - ea | | 452.00 | no bid | 457.00 | no bid | 480.14 |
| Item # 39 2 - ea Condensing Unit, 14 seer, R-410A no bid no bid no bid 865.00 no bid 880.27 Item # 40 11 - ea Copper, ¾ x 50' 48.22 no bid 68.00 no bid 55.632 Item # 41 3 - ea Copper, ¾ x 50' 48.22 no bid 102.00 no bid 84.45 Item # 42 14 - ea Copper, 3/8 x 50' 70.56 no bid 29.00 no bid 25.20 Item # 43 7 - ea Refrigerant, 30 lb drum, R- 22 170.00 190.00 183.00 no bid 179.99 Item # 44 7 - ea Refrigerant, 25 lb drum, R- 410A 180.00 170.00 198.00 no bid 182.38 Item # 45 7 - ea Filter Base, Ez 1625 43.88 no bid 39.00 no bid 47.95 | Item # 38 | 1 | - | 1000.00 | 20/0 00 | 006.00 | | 092.21 |
| Item # 39 2 - ea R-410A no bid no bid no bid 865.00 no bid 880.27 Item # 40 11 - ea Copper, ¾ x 50' 48.22 no bid 68.00 no bid 55.632 Item # 41 3 - ea Copper, 7/8 x 50' 70.56 no bid 102.00 no bid 84.45 Item # 42 14 - ea Copper, 3/8 x 50' 30.66 no bid 29.00 no bid 25.20 Item # 43 7 - ea Refrigerant, 30 lb drum, R- 22 170.00 190.00 183.00 no bid 179.99 Item # 44 7 - ea Refrigerant, 25 lb drum, R- 410A 180.00 170.00 198.00 no bid 182.38 Item # 45 7 - ea Filter Base, Ez 1625 43.88 no bid 39.00 no bid 47.95 | | 1 - ea | | 1009.00 | 2060.00 | 996.00 | no bid | 982.21 |
| Item # 40 11 - ea Copper, ¾ x 50' 48.22 no bid 68.00 no bid 55.632 Item # 41 3 - ea Copper, 7/8 x 50' 70.56 no bid 102.00 no bid 84.45 Item # 42 14 - ea Copper, 3/8 x 50 30.66 no bid 29.00 no bid 25.20 Item # 43 7 - ea Refrigerant, 30 lb drum, R- 22 170.00 190.00 183.00 no bid 179.99 Item # 44 7 - ea Refrigerant, 25 lb drum, R- 410A 180.00 170.00 198.00 no bid 182.38 Item # 45 7 - ea Filter Base, Ez 1625 43.88 no bid 39.00 no bid 47.95 | Item # 39 | 2 - ea | 5 | no bid | no bid | 865.00 | no bid | 880.27 |
| Item # 41 3 - ea Copper, 3/4 x 50' 48.22 no bid 68.00 no bid 55.632 Item # 41 3 - ea Copper, 7/8 x 50' 70.56 no bid 102.00 no bid 84.45 Item # 42 14 - ea Copper, 3/8 x 50 30.66 no bid 29.00 no bid 25.20 Item # 43 7 - ea Refrigerant, 30 lb drum, R- 22 170.00 190.00 183.00 no bid 179.99 Item # 44 7 - ea Refrigerant, 25 lb drum, R- 410A 180.00 170.00 198.00 no bid 182.38 Item # 45 7 - ea Filter Base, Ez 1625 43.88 no bid 39.00 no bid 47.95 | T | 2 04 | | no ola | no ola | 005.00 | no ola | 000.27 |
| 3 - ea Copper, 7/8 x 50' 70.50 10.50 100 <td< td=""><td>Item # 40</td><td>11 - ea</td><td>Copper, ³⁄₄ x 50'</td><td>48.22</td><td>no bid</td><td>68.00</td><td>no bid</td><td>55.632</td></td<> | Item # 40 | 11 - ea | Copper, ³ ⁄ ₄ x 50' | 48.22 | no bid | 68.00 | no bid | 55.632 |
| 3 - ea Copper, 7/8 x 50' 70.50 10.50 100 <td< td=""><td>T. 11.4.1</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>04.45</td></td<> | T. 11.4.1 | | | | | | | 04.45 |
| Item # 42 14 - ea Copper, 3/8 x 50 30.66 no bid 29.00 no bid 25.20 Item # 43 7 - ea Refrigerant, 30 lb drum, R- 22 170.00 190.00 183.00 no bid 179.99 Item # 44 7 - ea Altor Altor 180.00 170.00 198.00 no bid 182.38 Item # 45 7 - ea Filter Base, Ez 1625 43.88 no bid 39.00 no bid 47.95 | Item # 41 | 3 - ea | Copper, 7/8 x 50' | 70.56 | no bid | 102.00 | no bid | 84.45 |
| Item # 43 7 - ea Refrigerant, 30 lb drum, R- 22 170.00 190.00 183.00 no bid 179.99 Item # 44 7 - ea Address and the second sec | T # 40 | | | | | | | 25.20 |
| Item # 43 7 - ea 22 170.00 190.00 183.00 no bid 179.99 Item # 44 7 - ea Refrigerant, 25 lb drum, R- 410A 180.00 170.00 198.00 no bid 182.38 Item # 45 7 - ea Filter Base, Ez 1625 43.88 no bid 39.00 no bid 47.95 | Item # 42 | 14 - ea | | 30.66 | no bid | 29.00 | no bid | 25.20 |
| Item # 44 7 - ea Filter Base, Ez 1625 43.88 no bid 183.00 no bid 179.99 Item # 46 - | Item # 43 | | 6 | | | | | |
| Item # 44 7 - ea 410A 180.00 170.00 198.00 no bid 182.38 Item # 45 7 - ea Filter Base, Ez 1625 43.88 no bid 39.00 no bid 47.95 Item # 46 | | 7 - ea | | 170.00 | 190.00 | 183.00 | no bid | 179.99 |
| Item # 45 7 - ea Filter Base, Ez 1625 43.88 no bid 39.00 no bid 47.95 Item # 46 | Item # 44 | | 6 | 100.00 | 170.00 | 100.00 | | 100.00 |
| / - ea Filter Base, Ez 1625 43.88 no bid 39.00 no bid 47.95 Item # 46 | | / - ea | 410A | 180.00 | 1/0.00 | 198.00 | no bid | 182.38 |
| Item # 46 | Item # 45 | 7 - 69 | Filter Base Fz 1625 | 43.88 | no bid | 39.00 | no bid | 47.95 |
| Item # 46 7 - ea Filter Base, Ez 1620 no bid no bid 39.00 no bid 47.95 | | / - ca | | -J.00 | no blu | 57.00 | no olu | 71.75 |
| | Item # 46 | 7 - ea | Filter Base, Ez 1620 | no bid | no bid | 39.00 | no bid | 47.95 |

| Item # 47 | 3 - ea | Thermostat, Heat Pump | no bid | no bid | 33.00 | no bid | 49.49 |
|-----------|---------|-------------------------|--------|--------|-------|--------|-------|
| Item # 48 | 11 - ea | Thermostat, Heat / Cool | no bid | no bid | 22.00 | no bid | 36.33 |

(Tab 7) RECOMMENDATION FOR AWARD – BID NO. 11593 CHROMATOGRAPHY SYSTEM CEDAR VALLEY COLLEGE

RESPONSE: Requests for bids were sent to 23 companies, and four bids were received.

COMPARISON OF BIDS:

| Dionex Corporation | \$26,447.47 |
|-----------------------------------|-------------|
| Perkinelmer Health Sciences, Inc. | \$27,104.00 |
| Waters Technologies Corporation | \$27,454.22 |
| Thermo Fisher Scientific, LLC. | \$30,074.68 |

RECOMMENDATION FOR AWARD:

WATERS TECHNOLOGIES \$27,454.22 CORPORATION

LOW BID MEETING SPECIFICATIONS

JUSTIFICATION:

The two low bidders did not meet specifications in that one is for a single system rather than a binary system and the other has a precision of only .3% instead of .1% as required.

COMMENTS: The chromatography system will be used in the new Science-Vet Allied Health Building by students in the chemistry department to separate, identify, and quantify compounds.

- (Tab 8) RECOMMENDATION FOR AWARD BID NO. 11595 AVID EDITING SYSTEMS UPGRADE LECROY CENTER
- RESPONSE: Requests for bids were sent to 62 companies, and one bid was received.

RECOMMENDATION FOR AWARD:

TM TELEVISION

\$103,578

LOW AND ONLY BID

JUSTIFICATION:

This vendor is the only Avid Gold Premiere Reseller in Texas representing the complete line of Avid post-production products required for this project. This is highly specialized equipment and software; rebidding is not expected to yield improved bidder response.

COMMENTS: This is to upgrade the digital editing systems used by LeCroy Center's production department, College Service/RTV production unit, and STARLINK production unit to increase capacity and improve performance capabilities because the current system cannot efficiently handle large high-definition file formats.

- (Tab 9) RECOMMENDATION FOR AWARD BID NO. 11602
 INTERIOR PLANT MAINTENANCE
 PRICE AGREEMENT, MULTIPLE LOCATIONS
 SEPTEMBER 1, 2009 THROUGH AUGUST 31, 2012
- RESPONSE: Requests for bids were sent to ten companies, and three bids were received.

| | monthly rates |
|--------------------------|---------------|
| Ambius, Inc. | \$1,706.00 |
| Southern Botanical, Inc. | \$2,473.14 |
| Touch of Green | \$2,512.99 |

RECOMMENDATION FOR AWARD:

(3-year estimate) \$71,000

AMBIUS, INC.

LOW BID

COMMENTS: This agreement is for the scheduled care and maintenance of interior plants. Weekly services to be provided include replenishing moisture levels, trimming foliage, plant rotation, pruning, maintaining proper nutrient levels, and pest control service. The three year estimate includes a \$10,000 contingency for the purchase of replacement plants.

> Locations currently using this service include Brookhaven and North Lake Colleges, District Service Center, District Office, and El Centro College's Priest Institute.

- (Tab 10) RECOMMENDATION FOR AWARD BID NO. 11605 BOOM TRUCK SERVICE PRICE AGREEMENT, DISTRICT-WIDE SEPTEMBER 1, 2009 THROUGH AUGUST 31, 2012
- RESPONSE: Request for bids were sent to 68 companies, and 6 bids were received.

| | labor/hour | parts markup |
|---------------------------------|-------------|--------------|
| Big Bird Tree Services, Inc. | \$135 | 45% |
| Bridges Electric, Inc. | \$75 | 20% |
| Groves Electrical Service, Inc. | \$90-\$100 | 25% |
| Kennedy Electric, Inc. | \$110-\$200 | 26.5% |
| Prism Electric, Inc. | \$95 | 15% |
| Richardson Ready Electric, Inc. | \$150-\$231 | 15% |

RECOMMENDATION FOR AWARD:

| BIG BIRD TREE SERVICES, INC. | (3-year estimate) |
|------------------------------|-------------------|
| BRIDGES ELECTRIC, INC. | \$175,000 |
| GROVES ELECTRICAL | |
| SERVICE, INC. | |
| KENNEDY ELECTRIC, INC. | |
| PRISM ELECTRIC, INC. | |
| RICHARDSON READY | |
| ELECTRIC, INC. | |

BEST BIDS

COMMENTS: This award is for a price agreement for boom truck services as needed throughout the district for the repair and re-lamping of parking lot and roadway light fixtures which are beyond the reach of campus equipment. All bidders are recommended for award to maximize flexibility of the types/heights of boom truck equipment available among the bidders.

- (Tab 11) RECOMMENDATION FOR AWARD BID NO. 11606 TELECOMMUNICATIONS SUPPLIES AND MATERIALS PRICE AGREEMENT, DISTRICT SERVICE CENTER SEPTEMBER 1, 2009 THROUGH AUGUST 31, 2012
- RESPONSE: Request for bids were sent to 80 companies, and four bids were received.

| | discount from list |
|--------------------------------|--------------------|
| Accu-Tech Corporation | 30-40% |
| Anixter, Inc. | 35-38% |
| Batteries Plus | 20% |
| Communications Concepts | 6% |

RECOMMENDATION FOR AWARD:

| ACCU-TECH CORPORATION | (3-year estimate) |
|-------------------------|-------------------|
| ANIXTER, INC. | \$125,000 |
| BATTERIES PLUS | |
| COMMUNICATIONS CONCEPTS | |

BEST BIDS

COMMENTS: This award is for the purchase of minor telecommunication materials and supplies as needed by the Communications Department to perform repairs and routine maintenance of voice and data communications systems for classrooms and offices throughout the district. All bidders are recommended for award to provide maximum flexibility regarding the awardees' particular product offerings.

- (Tab 12) RECOMMENDATION FOR AWARD BID NO. 11608
 SANITARY PAPER PRODUCTS
 PRICE AGREEMENT, DISTRICT-WIDE
 SEPTEMBER 1, 2009 THROUGH AUGUST 31, 2012
- RESPONSE: Requests for bids were sent to 29 companies, and six bids were received.

Tabulation of bids attached.

RECOMMENDATION FOR AWARD:

POLLOCK PAPER DISTRIBUTORS

(3-year estimate) \$750,000

LOW OVERALL BIDDER MEETING SPECIFICATIONS

JUSTIFICATION:

The low bidder for lines 3 and 4 is not recommended because the products offered contain approximately 10% less paper per roll and would require replacement more frequently. Further, the small cost difference of approximately \$97.00 over a three year period does not merit establishing and managing a separate contract.

The low bidder for line 8 is not recommended because the alternate product offered will not work properly in the existing dispensers. The core size and coarseness of the alternate paper would damage the dispensers.

The low bidder for line 9 is not recommended because the small cost difference of approximately \$109 over a 3 year period does not merit establishing and managing a separate contract.

COMMENTS: This agreement is for the purchase of sanitary tissue and hand towels.

| Bid No. 11608 |
|-------------------------|
| Sanitary Paper Products |

| - | - | Sannary I aper I I | | | | | | |
|---|--------|--------------------|-----------|----------|---------|--------------|-----------|--------------|
| | | | | | | Central | | |
| | | | | Best | | Texas | Olmsted- | |
| | annual | | Advantage | Products | Central | Medical | Kirk | Pollock |
| | est | item | Resources | Company, | Poly | Equipment | Equipment | Paper |
| | usage | description | Services | Inc. | Corp. | and Supplies | & Supply | Distributors |
| | 15 | Sheet tissue; | | | | | | |
| 1 | cs | K-C #48280 | No bid | \$19.53 | No bid | \$67.49 | No bid | \$17.24 |
| | | Coreless roll | | | | | | |
| | 875 | tissue; 2-ply, | | | | | | |
| 2 | cs | GP #19378 | No bid | \$31.56 | No bid | \$82.86 | No bid | \$30.16 |
| | | Roll Tissue, | | | | | | |
| | 2,344 | 2-ply, | | | | | | |
| 3 | cs | GP #198-80/01 | \$29.70 | \$31.13 | \$34.69 | \$95.58 | \$35.25 | \$31.69 |
| | 370 | Roll Towel, | | | | | | |
| 4 | cs | K-C #01000 | No bid | \$57.08 | \$99.99 | \$170.11 | \$21.20 | \$59.55 |
| | | Roll Towel | | | | | | |
| | | for enMotion | | | | | | |
| | 168 | Dispenser, | | | | | | |
| 5 | cs | GP #89460 | No bid | \$47.71 | \$79.99 | \$81.00 | No bid | \$45.75 |
| | 2,368 | C-Fold Towel, | | | | | | |
| 6 | cs | GP #20603 | \$17.41 | \$18.59 | \$16.15 | \$67.49 | \$17.95 | \$16.15 |
| | | Multifold | | | | | | |
| | 1,308 | Towel, | | | | | | |
| 7 | cs | GP #20389 | No bid | \$17.58 | \$17.93 | \$49.68 | \$20.90 | \$17.85 |
| | | Roll Towel for | | | | | | |
| | | Elect-R-Matic | | | | | | |
| | 2,038 | Dispenser, | | | | | | |
| 8 | cs | K-C #50606 | \$24.42 | \$31.39 | No bid | \$71.54 | \$37.65 | \$27.16 |
| | | Toilet Seat | | | | | | |
| | 65 | Covers, | | | | | | |
| 9 | cs | Rochester | No bid | \$31.88 | \$28.99 | \$99.77 | \$37.60 | \$29.55 |

(Tab 13) RECOMMENDATION FOR AWARD – RFP NO. 11611 WEB MIGRATION AND IMPLEMENTATION SERVICES DISTRICT SERVICE CENTER

RESPONSE: Request for proposals were sent to 79 companies, and six proposals were received.

COMPARISON OF BIDS:

| MethodFactory, Inc. | \$124,000 |
|-------------------------------------|-----------|
| Mach B Technologies, Inc. | \$150,000 |
| Catapult Systems, Inc. | \$276,750 |
| Assurance Tek, Inc. | \$362,182 |
| IntelliSoft Technologies, Inc. | \$856,800 |
| Interakt Communications Service USA | \$860,216 |

RECOMMENDATION FOR AWARD:

MACH B TECHNOLOGIES, INC. \$150,000

BEST PROPOSAL

COMMENTS: Under the direction of the district's IT department, the recommended company will be responsible for implementing migration of the districts web-site support system from Microsoft Content Management System (MCMS) to Microsoft SharePoint Server technology. The web-site support system is the software that is used to determine the appearance and functionality of the district's public facing web-sites.

> The factors used to evaluate the proposals included review of written responses plus interviews to assess: competency, experience, and qualifications of the company and project personnel; the proposed methodology to address the migration; references; ability to fulfill the project requirements; training; and fiscal and human resources. In the opinion of evaluators, the recommended company will best serve the interests of the district and offers superior methodology, proficiency, planning capability, and warranty.

| (Tab 14) | RECOMMENDATION FOR AWARD – BID NO. 11622 |
|----------|--|
| | COOLING TOWER UPGRADES |
| | MOUNTAIN VIEW COLLEGE |

RESPONSE: Of 17 companies that satisfied the mandatory site visit requirement, seven bids were received.

COMPARISON OF BIDS:

| DMI Corporation, Decker Mechanical | \$152,161 |
|--|-----------|
| Hidalgo Industrial Services, Inc. | \$156,000 |
| Infinity Contractors International, Ltd. | \$158,950 |
| 3D Mechanical Service Company | \$179,960 |
| Gulf Energy Systems, Inc. | \$218,000 |
| Mechanical Partners, Inc | \$247,800 |
| Powers MEP Engineering, Inc. | \$247,860 |

RECOMMENDATION FOR AWARD:

DMI CORP., DECKER MECHANICAL \$152,161

LOW BID

COMMENTS: The refurbishment of the existing cooling tower includes replacement of various components such as the louvers, louver supports, nozzle heads, drift eliminators, piping, valves, and insulation, plus repair of the catch basin to eliminate water leaks; this is the first major repair of the tower since it was installed in 1988.

(Tab 15) RECOMMENDATION FOR AWARD – BID NO. 11623 SKYLIGHT AND RAMP REPLACEMENT EL CENTRO COLLEGE

RESPONSE: Of six companies that attended the mandatory prebid meeting, two bids were received.

COMPARISON OF BIDS:

| Sawyer's Construction, Inc. | \$339,408 |
|-----------------------------|-----------|
| Mart, Inc. | \$422,900 |

RECOMMENDATION FOR AWARD:

SAWYER'S CONSTRUCTION, INC. \$339,408

LOW BID

COMMENTS: This project is to replace the rooftop skylights located over the atrium and to perform associated drywall repair/painting caused by damage from the roof leaks; also included is removal/replacement of a portion of the concrete access ramp on the Record Street side of the building in order to bring it into compliance with ADA and city codes.

Based on 15% of the awarded amount, a contingency fund of \$50,911 recommended for unforeseen changes to this project. It is further recommended that the executive vice chancellor of business affairs be authorized to approve change order(s) in an amount not to exceed the contingency fund.

- (Tab 16) RECOMMENDATION FOR AWARD RFP NO. 11626
 LIBRARY PRINT AND NON-PRINT MATERIALS
 PRICE AGREEMENT, DISTRICT-WIDE
 SEPTEMBER 1, 2009 THROUGH AUGUST 31, 2012
- RESPONSE: Requests for proposals were sent to 12 companies, and one proposal was received from:

Baker & Taylor, Inc.

RECOMMENDATION FOR AWARD:

BAKER & TAYLOR, INC.

(3-year estimate) \$775,385

BEST AND ONLY PROPOSAL

JUSTIFICATION:

Proposals were evaluated based on the following key criteria as set forth in the request for proposal: (a) service capabilities (ability to comply with the district's order processing system, electronic ordering, reports), (b) products offered (number of available publishers, total number of titles and volumes in stock at immediate point of shipment), (c) performance history and demonstrated experience as judged by district evaluators, (d) reputation, (e) references, (f) economic considerations based upon percentage discount off publisher price and additional service or handling fees, and (g) clarity and completeness of proposals. The estimated expenditure represents a three-year projection of direct cost to the district for purchase of print material (books) and non-print material without any additional charges. Award is recommended to the single bidder as this is a highly specialized service and rebidding is not expected to yield more competition; in addition, this vendor is the current provider of these services and has performed satisfactorily.

COMMENTS: This is to procure library print and non-print material for all district libraries based on a fixed percentage discount from a variety of publishers' price lists. The district typically orders books categorized by the publishing industry into three types: trade, nontrade and net. Discounts for each book type depend on agreement between the vendor and various publishers and distributors. Nonprint materials are audio/visual materials required to support the curriculum of the colleges. These include a variety of formats, such as compact disc, DVD, videocassette, or audiocassette, these items represent a small percentage of the overall purchases. The vendor provides online ordering capabilities, online, real-time inventory of titles and volumes in stock, provide out of print publications, and provide activity reports.

(Tab 17) RECOMMENDATION FOR AWARD – BID NO. 11630 VETERINARY EQUIPMENT CEDAR VALLEY COLLEGE

RESPONSE: Requests for bids were sent to 29 companies, and four bids were received.

COMPARISON OF BIDS:

Tabulation of bids attached.

RECOMMENDATION FOR AWARD:

| BUTLER ANIMAL HEALTH | \$20,340.00 |
|----------------------|-------------|
| SUPPLY, LLC. | |
| items 1, 2, and 3 | |
| HENRY SCHEIN, INC. | \$10,142.38 |
| item 4 | |
| | |

TOTAL \$30,482.38

LOW BID: items 3 and 4 LOW BID MEETING SPECIFICATIONS: items 1 and 2

JUSTIFICATION:

The two low bids for item 1 are alternate products which do not meet specifications in that their instrument circuitry does not automatically adjust the power of the unit to compensate for tissue variations at the operative site so that cutting efficiency remains constant throughout the procedure.

The two low bids for item 2 do not include a carbon dioxide feature as specified.

COMMENTS: This request is for the purchase of different types of equipment to be used by students in the veterinary program to practice various procedures in the labs. The equipment will be used in the labs in new Science-Vet Allied Health Building.

Bid No. 11630 Veterinary Equipment

| | | Butler Animal Health | Fisher | Henry Schein, | TW Medical Veterinary |
|--|-------|-------------------------|------------|---------------------------------|--------------------------|
| Item/Description | Qty. | Supply | Scientific | Inc. | Supply |
| 1. Electronic Scalpel and Coagulation Device | 1 ea. | 1,495 | no bid | 850 alt. 1,685 alt. 3,950 | 600 |
| 5-Way Monitor with C02 Monitor, Sharn Veterinary/Midmark Cardell 9500 HD | 3 ea. | 4,983 | no bid | 3,500 | 3,500 |
| 3. Autoclave, Midmark M11 | 1 ea. | 3,896 | 4,298 | 4,480 | 4,485 |
| Digital X-ray Imager, ALLPRO Imaging ScanX Duo | 1 ea. | 14,420.50 | no bid | 10,142.38 | no bid |

- (Tab 18) RECOMMENDATION FOR AWARD BID NO. 11633
 PATIENT CARE MANNEQUINS
 BROOKHAVEN, CEDAR VALLEY AND NORTH LAKE COLLEGES
- RESPONSE: Requests for bids were sent to 89 companies, and seven bids were received.

COMPARISON OF BIDS:

Tabulation of bids attached.

RECOMMENDATION FOR AWARD:

| SOUTHEASTERN EMERGENC | Y \$53,250.00 |
|----------------------------|-------------------|
| EQUIPMENT | |
| items 1-3 | |
| GAUMARD SCIENTIFIC CO., II | NC. \$157,822.10 |
| items 4-7 | |
| MOORE MEDICAL, LLC. | \$11,333.65 |
| items 8-11 | |
| T | OTAL \$222,405.75 |

LOW BID

COMMENTS: This is for patient care mannequins used in labs for nursing programs and emergency medical services programs.

Bid No. 11633 Patient Care Mannequins

| Patient Care Man | | | | | | | Southeastern |
|---|----------------------|------------------------------|------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|
| Item/Description | BoundTree Medical | Gaumard Scientific Co. | Global Technologies | Laerdal Medical Corp. | Moore Medical | Products Unlimited | Emergency Equipment |
| 1. Nursing Anne Manikin, Vital-Sim Capable. Laerdal #325- 05050 Qty.: 2 ea / ECC, 3 ea / NLC | 3,588.57 | 4,063.66 | No bid | 3,816 | 6,987.20 | 4,220 | 3,525 |
| 2. Nursing Kelly Manikin, Vital-Sim Capable. Laerdal #300- 05050 Qty.: 2 ea / ECC, 3 ea / NLC | 3,556.52 | No bid | No bid | 3,595.50 | 6,722.27 | 3,980 | 3,325 |
| 3. Vital-Sim Unit, Laerdal #200-100001 Qty.: 4 ea / ECC, 6 ea / NLC | 2,060.91 | No bid | No bid | 2,083.50 | 1,852.63 | 2,160 | 1,900 |
| 4. Health Simulators, HAL Adult Gaumard. Qty.: 1 ea /BHC | No bid | 39,951.35 | No bid | No bid | No bid | No bid | No bid |
| 5. Noelle Maternal & Neonatal Birthing Simulator. Gaumard #S575.300/ #S525.060. Qty.: 2 ea / BHC | No bid | 45,452.75 | No bid | No bid | No bid | No bid | No bid |
| 6. Pediatric HAL Simulator with wireless tablet PC. Gaumard #S3004/ #S30041. Qty.: 1 ea / BHC | No bid | 25,465.25 | No bid | No bid | No bid | No bid | No bid |
| 7. One-Day In- | No bid | 1,500 | No bid | No bid | No bid | No bid | No bid |

| Service Training and Installation. Qty.: 1 job / BHC | | | | | | | |
|--|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| 8. Simulator – Intramuscular Injection Lifeform. Simulaids #LF00961U Armstrong Medical #AB 1025 Qty.: 5 ea / NLC | No bid | No bid | 458 | No bid | 387.75 | No bid | No bid |
| 9. IV Arms, Advance. Black Armstrong Medical #AB 951 Qty.: 5 ea / NLC | No bid | No bid | 494 | No bid | 404.49 | No bid | No bid |
| 10. IV Arms, Advance. White Armstrong Medical #AB 950 Qty.: 5 ea / NLC | No bid | No bid | 494 | No bid | 404.49 | No bid | No bid |
| 11. Convalescent Kelly Manikin, white. Laerdal #302-00001 Qty.: 5 ea / NLC | No bid | No bid | No bid | No bid | 1,070 | No bid | No bid |

- (Tab 19) RECOMMENDATION FOR AWARD BID NO. 11634 HOSPITAL BEDS BROOKHAVEN, CEDAR VALLEY AND EL CENTRO COLLEGES
- RESPONSE: Requests for bids were sent to 91 companies, and three bids were received.

COMPARISON OF BIDS:

Tabulation of bids attached.

RECOMMENDATION FOR AWARD:

HILL-ROM COMPANY, INC. items 1-4

\$132,837.28

LOW BID MEETING SPECIFICATIONS

JUSTIFICATION:

The two low bidders for item 1 are alternates and do not meet specifications in that they lack such items as a brake system with audible alarm, integrated bed extender, line-of-sight angle indicators, do not fold into a full chair position, or are equipped with non-movable headboards and footboards.

The low bidder for item 2 does not meet specifications in that it is a bed only and does not include features of a Total Care "smart bed" which capture patient data to assist caregivers.

The low bidder for item 3 does not meet specifications as it is for a OBGYN operating chair rather than a bed designed for use in a hospital labor and delivery environment.

The low bidder for item 4 does not meet specifications in that the bedside stand does not have three drawers or an overbed table with a C-style base as required.

COMMENTS: This request is for beds to be used in a hospital type setting in various labs for the health occupation programs at each college.

Bid No. 11634 Hospital Beds Brookhaven, Cedar Valley, and El Centro Colleges

| Item/Description | Qty. | Anachem Corporation | Hill-Rom Company | Pocket Nurse |
|--|--------|------------------------|---------------------|--------------|
| 1. Careassist ES Bed System Package. Hill-Rom ES200. (ECC) | 20 ea. | 3,865 | 4,098.12 | 1,886.25 |
| 2. Critical Care Bed, Hill-Rom #TC-255-AX. (BHC) | 1 ea. | 3,860 | 13,155.72 | no bid |
| 3. Birthing Bed, Hill-Rom #AF400. (BHC) | 1 ea. | 7,460 | 13,463.56 | no bid |
| 4. Hospital Bed Suite, Hill-Rom Centra 850. (CVC) | 6 ea. | 2,930 | 4,042.60 | no bid |

(Tab 20) RECOMMENDATION FOR AWARD – BID NO. 11638 VETERINARY ENHANCED ULTRA SOUND MACHINE CEDAR VALLEY COLLEGE

RESPONSE: Requests for bids were sent to 22 companies, and two bids were received.

COMPARISON OF BIDS:

| Henry Schein, Inc. | \$3,800 |
|--------------------------|----------|
| Sound Technologies, Inc. | \$30,495 |

RECOMMENDATION FOR AWARD:

| SOUND TECHNOLOGIES, INC. | \$30,495 |
|--------------------------|----------|
|--------------------------|----------|

LOW BID MEETING SPECIFICATIONS

JUSTIFICATION:

The low bidder is not recommended because the alternate product quoted is a handheld unit which does not include the required probes for cardiac and lameness applications and cannot transmit images over a network to existing workstations for viewing/storage.

COMMENTS: The recommended ultrasound unit will be used by students as a training aid in the vet tech program for various applications with small and large animals. The equipment will be used in the new Science-Vet Allied Health Building.

- (Tab 21) RECOMMENDATION FOR AWARD RFP NO. 11642
 BLOOD SAMPLING SERVICES FOR EMPLOYEE
 WELLNESS PROGRAM
 PRICE AGREEMENT, DISTRICT-WIDE
 AUGUST 5, 2009 THROUGH JULY 31, 2012
- RESPONSE: Request for proposals were sent to 11 companies, and three proposals were received.

COMPARISON OF PROPOSALS:

| | per sample |
|---------------------------|------------|
| Medical Center of Plano | \$62 |
| Concentra Health Services | \$85 |
| Onsite Health Diagnostics | \$50 |

RECOMMENDATION FOR AWARD:

ONSITE HEALTH DIAGNOSTICS

(3-year estimate) \$210,000

LOWEST PROPOSAL

COMMENTS: Proposals were evaluated and rated based on the type and cost of services offered. The three-year estimated cost is based on approximately 1,400 employees using the service. In addition to the basic blood test, other tests are available at the employee's request and expense. In the opinion of evaluators, the recommended company's proposal will best serve the interest of the district.

- (Tab 22) RECOMMENDATION FOR AWARD RFP NO. 11643
 CHILD CARE SERVICES
 PRICE AGREEMENT, DISTRICT-WIDE
 AUGUST 5, 2009 THROUGH JULY 31, 2011
- RESPONSE: Request for proposals were sent to 56 companies, and three proposals were received.

RECOMMENDATION FOR AWARD:

BRIGHT HORIZONS CHILDREN'S (2-year estimate) CENTERS, LLP DUNCANVILLE LEARNING \$200,000 CENTER REID'S CREATIVE LEARNING CENTER

BEST PROPOSALS

COMMENTS: This recommendation is to enter into agreements with child care providers for district-wide use. Many of the students have young children who need care while the students attend classes. Eligible students pay 20% of the weekly fee, and the district, pays the balance using grant funds. The agreements are subject to annual review and the availability of grant funding.

> Centers approved to provide these services must be licensed, insured and offer a safe, clean, educational and nurturing environment. The centers must also offer evening services until 9:00 p.m., Monday through Thursday, conduct background checks on their employees, be near the college and on or near a DART bus line. The students select the center that is most convenient to them.

Administration recommends that the college president or designee be authorized to execute contracts for this project.

(Tab 23) RECOMMENDATION FOR AWARD – LICENSES AND MAINTENANCE FOR INSTALLED SOFTWARE DISTRICT SERVICE CENTER SEPTEMBER 1, 2009 THROUGH AUGUST 31, 2010

RECOMMENDATION FOR AWARD:

| DATATEL Colleague Unidata Security Smith E-Commerce E-Commerce Volume Based Fe | \$282,390 \$130,225 \$2,885 \$14,170 ee \$83,041 | \$512,711.00 |
|---|--|--------------|
| FRONTRANGE Heat | | \$34,411.68 |
| INNOVATIVE INTERFACES Innopac Library System MARC Records Encore System | 5, INC. \$69,156 3,900 \$17,750 | \$90,806.00 |
| NOVELL Academic License Agreement | | \$156,666.40 |
| PAPERWISE Server Client | \$4,575 \$80,550 | \$85,125.00 |
| | TOTAL | \$879,720.08 |

SOLE SOURCES

COMMENTS: The district uses a variety of software products which support administrative applications assigned to district computers. The maintenance of computer operating software is a continuous operation that can only be provided by the specified supplier.

(Tab 24) RECOMMENDATION FOR AWARD – PURCHASE OF ALTERNATE ASSESSMENT INSTRUMENTS DISTRICT-WIDE AUGUST 5, 2009 THROUGH JULY 31, 2011

RECOMMENDATION FOR AWARD:

| | (2-year estimate) |
|-------------------|-------------------|
| THE COLLEGE BOARD | \$990,000 |
| THE ACT | \$73,000 |

COMMENTS: This award is for an estimated 565,000 Accuplacer computerized test units and 48,000 ACT computerized test units plus annual license costs.

District colleges administer the Accuplacer Tests, an approved Texas Higher Education Coordinating Board alternative assessment for meeting the requirements of the Texas Success Initiative (TSI). It is necessary to purchase these instruments from the College Board, a single source. The alternative assessment instruments allow students to enroll in credit classes without the burden of taking the Texas Higher Education Assessment (THEA) prior to enrollment. The tests recommended for purchase are the Accuplacer computerized objective tests (4 units) with the computerized essay (2 units) at a cost of \$1.75 per unit.

District colleges also administer the ACT English for Speakers of Other Languages (ESOL) Tests, an approved district ESOL Curriculum Committee assessment for meeting the needs of testing students whose second language is English. It is necessary to purchase these instruments from ACT, a single source. The ACT ESOL tests allow students to enroll in the appropriate ESOL courses. The tests recommended for purchase are the ACT ESOL computerized objective tests (3.4 units) with the computerized essay (3.9 units) at a cost of \$1.40 per unit. An additional \$470 license cost per year per campus is required by ACT.

(Tab 25) RECOMMENDATION FOR AWARD – COOPERATIVE PURCHASING CONTRACTS VARIOUS GOODS AND SERVICES DISTRICT-WIDE SEPTEMBER 1, 2009 THROUGH AUGUST 31, 2010

BACKGROUND:

In accordance with the provisions of Chapter 791 of the Texas Government Code which is known as the Inter-Local Cooperation Contracts Act, the board of trustees has previously authorized the district to participate in cooperative purchasing programs with The U.S. Communities Government Purchasing Alliance (USC), The Cooperative Purchasing Network (TCPN) and Texas Local Government State-wide Purchasing Cooperative (Buy Board). Participation in these programs permits the district to purchase goods and services directly from companies which have contracts under the applicable cooperative entity. Purchases made under the cooperative contracts allow the district to achieve substantial savings and efficiencies. Purchases via the cooperative contracts meet statutory competitive bid requirements but do not preclude use of the advertised bid process when more favorable terms or pricing can be identified.

RECOMMENDATION FOR AWARD:

| Various contracted vendors with | (1-year estimate) |
|---------------------------------|-------------------|
| USC, TCPN and Buy Board | \$6,500,000 |

This recommendation is to authorize the Purchasing Department to continue to make purchases under contracts established under the cooperative purchasing programs for the 2009–2010 fiscal year.

COMMENTS: Presently there are over 900 companies with contracts under the cooperative purchasing programs for products that include disaster response and recovery services, audio/visual, furniture, technology products, industrial supplies, HVAC equipment and maintenance services, office supplies, sporting goods and instructional supplies, materials and equipment.

(Tab 26) RECOMMENDATION FOR PROFESSIONAL SERVICES CONTRACTS FOR CREATIVE SERVICES DISTRICT MARKETING/COMMUNICATIONS/LECROY MARKETING SEPTEMBER 1, 2009 THROUGH AUGUST 31, 2010

BACKGROUND:

The District Marketing/Communications and LeCroy Marketing produce a variety of printed collateral materials and commercial work for television, radio, CD-Rom and Internet publishing and design. On an annual basis, independent contractors are engaged to provide professional services in the area of design and broadcast production.

SELECTION PROCESS:

The departments' professional staff researched the available North Texas resources in the advertising and video/film industry (via North Central Texas Regional Certification Agency, area Chamber directories, professional association directories) and obtained numerous resumes and production profiles of business entities to be considered for inclusion in a pool of available independent contractors. After evaluation of each entity, review of written material and conducting individual interviews, the business entities listed in Appendix A-1 have been identified as possessing the unique skills and intellectual creativity required for successful production. Selection of these service providers was based on the following criteria:

- 1. Professional qualifications demonstrated by industry experience, plus a proven level of creative excellence, skills, and competency in their areas of specialization;
- 2. Verification of experience and competency by professional references;
- 3. Availability to provide professional services on an "as needed" basis; and
- 4. Acceptance of a fee or compensation within the approved budget on a project-by-project basis.

Inclusion of a business entity on the list does not mean that each contractor will be used on every project. Use of a contractor's services will be determined by an appropriate matching of creative skill to creative needs, budget, and availability for each specific project.

Exclusion of a business entity from the present list does not mean that a business entity will be excluded from consideration. For unique production requirements, a separate competitive proposal process may be used to select the service providers. The award of any contract arising from the competitive process will follow the district's routine award processes.

On each of the projects, the independent contractor will be required to quote a not-to-exceed fixed fee based on project requirements. The fixed fee will include all incidental fees (meetings/consultations, travel, courier receipts, and spec design, etc.).

ANNUAL COST ESTIMATE

\$215,000

The estimated annual cost includes services for graphic design/illustration, photography, broadcast (television/radio) producers, and advertising agencies for projects to include Rising Star, internet development, international programs, senior adult programs, general audience, Spanish language materials, special high school seniors/parents projects, and web-based promotions. Category totals are only estimates, actual expenditures will be based on departmental priorities.

CONTRACT AUTHORIZING:

Administration recommends that Associate Vice Chancellor, Public and Governmental Affairs or designee and LeCroy Provost or designee be authorized to execute contracts with, or issue work orders to, the applicable business entity as needed for various jobs throughout the fiscal year.

APPENDIX A.1 INDEPENDENT CONTRACTORS CREATIVE SERVICES 09/01/09 - 8/31/10

| Advertising Agencies/Media Buying - \$85,000 |
|--|
| Adwise Group |
| AMS Pictures |
| The Barber Shop |
| BlueRock Marketing |
| Cinco Media Communications |
| Colibri Promotions |
| Farstar |
| Faulconer Productions Music Corp., Cakemix |
| Recording |
| Grant Harrison Advertising |
| Industrial Strength Productions, Inc. |
| JDM Marketing |
| Lorainne and Associates |
| Malone & Keller Creative |
| Maloney Strategic Communications, Inc. |
| Marketgarden LLC |
| MasonBaronet |
| Media Minds |
| Oken Media Services |
| Peterson Ray & Company |
| Proterra Advertising |
| PV Planning and Buying |
| Raiz Inc. |
| Slingshot |
| Studios 121, Inc. |
| Verve Communications Group |
| |

<u>Copy Writers</u> - \$50,000

Susan B. Aycock Cinco Media Communications Esther Canales-Estrada Luis Estrada Carol Finney Peggy Fleming Erin Gooden Studios 121, Inc. WylieCat Communications

Graphic Designers/Illustrators - \$50,000

The Black Scroll Sue Ellen Brown Illustration Ash Burn Calligraphic Arts, Inc.

Makeup/Stylists For Photo Shoots -

\$1,500 The Clutts Agency Kim Dawson Agency Sher Walker/DreamWalker, LLC

Photographers - \$15,000

Fish Fotography Scott Keith Photography Reginald Loftin Photographer Moses Olmos Photography Rolo Photography Skeeter Hagler Photography Those 3 Reps YBC Photography and Design

<u>Public Relations Specialists</u> - \$1,000 Raiz Inc

Hattie Wayne Public Relations

Translation Services - \$1,000

Accento - The Language Company Cinco Media Communications Colibri Promotions Redan Bilingual Media

Video Producers/Videographers - \$2,000

1820 Productions, LLC Stephen Cabrero/Eye to Eye Productions The Communications Department, Inc. Francisco Cuevas ESI Films LLC Luis Estrada Malone & Keller Creative Studios 121, Inc.

Talent - \$1,000

Frances Davis Gisela Janet Alonso –AKA- Jenny Vilchis Alvaro Fernandez Stephen Cabrero

<u>New Media Design & Development</u> -\$8,500 abeedle.com

| Francisco Cuevas | Montse Anderson Design | |
|-------------------|-----------------------------------|--|
| Shelly Ely | Datatel, Inc. | |
| Frank Fleck | Friedrich Software Resources, LLC | |
| Erin Gooden | Erin Gooden | |
| Joe Ing & Friends | Hobsons Inc. | |
| K-Designs | Erin Jennings | |
| Les Kerr Creative | Marketnet, Inc. | |
| Freeman+Leonard | Sanchez Social Media | |
| Mapformation LLC | Wall-to-Wall Studios | |
| Marion Media | | |
| Sederrick Raphiel | | |
| SJS Graphic Arts | | |
| Kimberly Smith | | |
| Trust Advertising | | |
| | | |
| | | |

(Tab 27) RECOMMENDATION FOR AWARD – PURCHASE OF DATATEL SOFTWARE MODULE FOR RETENTION ALERTS DISTRICT SERVICE CENTER

RECOMMENDATION FOR AWARD:

DATATEL - Retention Alert Module

\$49,200

SOLE SOURCE

COMMENTS: This Retention Alert Module adds monitoring and reporting capability to the Colleague system to aid in identifying and tracking at risk students district-wide. The module includes the software license, implementation services and first year maintenance. The module is fully integrated with Colleague, requiring no additional external systems or databases. The module will support strategic retention goals across the district by early identification and intervention in student problems before they become irreversible.

(Tab 28) RECOMMENDATION FOR AWARD – PROFESSIONAL SERVICES CONTRACT FOR ADVERTISING DISTRICT OFFICE SEPTEMBER 1, 2009 THROUGH AUGUST 31, 2010

BACKGROUND:

This award is for the purchase of media time and space to advertise and promote classes for which students may register. Media buys include advertisements on television, radio, Internet, outdoors and in movie theatres, malls and kiosks plus print advertisements in newspapers and other print publications. Advertisements will run daily on DART bus and light rail cars.

The purchase of advertising will be coordinated by district marketing and communications and by campus administration. Oken Media Services, under a separate contract, provides buying services to identify the best and most appropriate media sources from entities that include, but are not limited to, those listed on attached Appendix A.1.

SELECTION PROCESS:

The purchase of advertising from radio and television stations as well as newspapers, other print publications and the internet covers general and minority audiences. For each campus or district-wide promotional campaign, specific media outlets are selected based on the target audience, station ratings, costs, and availability of media time and space.

ANNUAL COST ESTIMATE:

\$2,050,000

The estimated district-wide expenditure for print advertising is \$300,000. For broadcast, outdoor and internet advertising, the district department of marketing and communications estimates an expenditure of \$1,480,000 while the campuses estimate an expenditure of \$270,000.

CONTRACT AUTHORIZATION:

Administration recommends that the Associate Vice Chancellor, Public and Governmental Affairs or designee be authorized to execute contracts with, or issue work orders to, the applicable business entity as needed for various jobs. Campus expenditures will be authorized by administration at the campus level.

APPENDIX A.1 Advertising Outlets 09/1/09 – 8/31/10

Newspaper, Magazines and Specialty Publications

The Advocate African American News & Issues Asian Business Directory Carrollton Leader **Coppell Gazette Bilingual Yellow Pages Black Business Directory** D Magazine Dallas Black Chamber of Commerce Dallas Business Journal Dallas Child Magazine Dallas Chinese News **Dallas Chinese Times** Dallas Examiner **Dallas Family Magazine** Dallas Observer Dallas Regional Chamber Dallas Weekly Downtown Business News **Eclipse Magazine** El Extra El Heraldo News El Hispano News Elite News Garland Chamber of Commerce Garland Journal News Greater Dallas Asian Chamber of Commerce Greater Dallas Hispanic Chamber of Commerce HACU **Hispanic** Journal Hobson's College Guides Korean Journal Korean Times Mesquite News **MON-The Gazette** NISOD Park Cities News ReachLocal Senior Life Magazine Senior News-Dallas Sports Page Weekly Texas Monthly The Today Papers (Cedar Hill, DeSoto, Duncanville and Lancaster) Vietnam Weekly News White Rocker News

Radio and Television

| KDAF-TV | KDFI-TV |
|---------|-------------|
| KDFW-TV | KERA-TV |
| KFWD-TV | KSTR-TV |
| KTVT-TV | KTXA-TV |
| KUVN-TV | KXAS-TV |
| KODF-TV | WFAA-TV |
| KXTX-TV | KDBN-FM |
| KBFB-FM | KDMX-FM |
| KDGE-FM | KEOM-FM |
| KDXX-FM | KESN-FM |
| KEGL-FM | KHKS-FM |
| KERA-FM | KHYI-FM |
| KESS-FM | WBAP-AM |
| KHCK-FM | KKDA -AM/FM |
| KFLC-FM | KLLI-FM |
| KFZO-FM | KLUV-FM |
| KHVN-AM | KOAI-FM |
| KJKK-FM | KRLD-AM |
| KLIF-AM | KSCS-FM |
| KLNO-FM | KBOC-FM |
| KLTY-FM | KXEB-AM |
| KNON-FM | KZMP-FM |
| KPLX-FM | WRR-FM |
| KRNB-FM | KAAM-AM |
| KFXR-FM | KNOR-FM |
| KVIL-FM | KTCY-FM |
| KMVK-FM | KTYS-FM |
| KTCK-AM | KODF-TV |
| KVIK-FM | KZZA-FM |
| KYNG-FM | KMPX-TV |
| KZPS-FM | KDXX-FM |
| KRLD-FM | KBOC-FM |
| KJKK-FM | |
| | |

Fox Sports Southwest Time Warner Cable

Internet, Outdoor, Movie Theatre, Electronic Messaging on DART Bus and Light Rail

Albert Outdoor Billboard by the Day CBS Outdoor Cinemark ClearChannel Communications Outdoor Lamar Advertising Co. Lamar Transit National CineMedia Streetwise Media Titan Worldwide The Transit Network Viacom Outdoor

DallasGospelConnection.com Facebook.com Google.com Msn.com Myspace.com Pegasusnews.com Twitter.com Yahoo.com (Tab 29) RECOMMENDATION FOR AWARD SCANTRON HARDWARE MAINTENANCE AGREEMENT PRICE AGREEMENT, DISTRICT-WIDE SEPTEMBER 1, 2009 THROUGH AUGUST 31, 2010

RECOMMENDATION FOR AWARD:

HARLAND TECHNOLOGY SERVICES

(1-year estimate) \$33,000

SOLE SOURCE

COMMENTS: This award is for maintenance agreements of 26 Scantron grading and testing systems located across the district; included are repair parts, labor and travel charges.

(Tab 30) RECOMMENDATION FOR AWARD – STATE CONTRACTS TECHNOLOGY AND OTHER GOODS AND SERVICES DISTRICT-WIDE SEPTEMBER 1, 2009 THROUGH AUGUST 31, 2010

ANNUAL COST ESTIMATE:

\$14,000,000

In accordance with Local Government Code Chapter 271, Subchapter D, the district has a cooperative agreement with the State of Texas which permits the district to take advantage of contracts established by the State Comptroller's Office and the Department of Informational Resources. Purchases via the cooperative agreement meet competitive bid requirements but do not preclude use of the advertised bid process when more favorable terms or pricing can be identified.

COMMENTS: The products and services that can be acquired under the cooperative purchasing programs include: computers and peripheral devices, printers, software and software licenses, facsimile and other office machines, imaging systems, travel services, telecommunications equipment, audio visual equipment, video equipment, electrical/electronic testing and training equipment, and related components, supplies, maintenance, support, and service.

CONSENT AGENDA NO. 31

Approval of Minutes of the July 7, 2009 Audit Committee Meeting

It is recommended that the Board approve the minutes of the July 7, 2009 Board of Trustees Audit Committee Meeting.

Board Members and Officers Present:

Mrs. Kitty Boyle Mr. Bob Ferguson Dr. Wright Lassiter (Secretary and Chancellor) Mr. Jerry Prater (Chair) (arrived at 3:52 PM) Mr. JL Sonny Williams

Board Members and Officers Absent:

Ms. Charletta Compton Ms. Diana Flores (Vice Chair) Mrs. Martha Sanchez Metzger

Trustee Kitty Boyle **c**onvened the meeting at 3:30 PM. Dr. Wright Lassiter certified to the posting of the meeting notice.

CERTIFICATION OF POSTING OF NOTICE JULY 7, 2009 AUDIT COMMITTEE MEETING OF THE DALLAS COUNTY COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICT AND RICHLAND COLLEGIATE HIGH SCHOOL BOARD OF TRUSTEES

I, Wright L. Lassiter, Jr., Secretary of the Board of Trustees of the Dallas County Community College District, do certify that a copy of this notice was posted on the 2nd day of July, 2009, in a place convenient to the public in the District Office Administration Building, and a copy of this notice was provided on the 2nd day of July, 2009, to John F. Warren, County Clerk of Dallas County, Texas, and the notice was posted on the bulletin board at the George Allen Sr. Courts Building, all as required by the Texas Government Code, §551.054.

Wright L. Lassiter, Jr., Secretary

Approval of PFM Asset Management LLC (PFMAM) for investment officer training

Mr. Ferguson moved and Mrs. Boyle seconded a motion to submit this recommendation to the Board of Trustees for action. Motion passed.

<u>3rd Quarter Financial Report</u>

Mr. Ferguson moved and Mrs. Boyle seconded a motion to submit this report to the Board of Trustees for information. Motion passed.

3rd Quarter Report from Internal Audit

Mr. Rafael Godinez reviewed the 3rd Quarter Report from Internal Audit.

Review of Chancellor's Travel

The committee received the chancellor's travel report.

Other Notes from the Meeting

At a future business meeting, Chancellor Lassiter will place on the agenda an amendment to policy providing for criminal background checks for all positions. He will also provide trustees with a list of tuition waivers.

Adjournment

Mrs. Boyle moved and Mr. Ferguson seconded a motion to adjourn the meeting. Motion passed. Trustee Boyle adjourned the meeting at 3:50 PM.

Approved:

Wright L. Lassiter, Jr., Secretary

CONSENT AGENDA NO. 32

Approval of Minutes of the July 7, 2009 Regular Meeting

It is recommended that the Board approve the minutes of the July 7, 2009 Board of Trustees Regular Meeting.

Board Members and Officers Present:

Mrs. Kitty Boyle Mr. Bob Ferguson Ms. Diana Flores (Vice Chair) Dr. Wright Lassiter (Secretary and Chancellor) Mrs. Martha Sanchez Metzger Mr. Jerry Prater (Chair) Mr. JL Sonny Williams

Board Members and Officers Absent: Ms. Charletta Compton

Board Chair Jerry Prater convened the meeting at 4:14 PM. Dr. Wright Lassiter certified to the posting of the meeting notice.

CERTIFICATION OF POSTING OF NOTICE JULY 7, 2009 REGULAR MEETING OF THE DALLAS COUNTY COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICT AND RICHLAND COLLEGIATE HIGH SCHOOL BOARD OF TRUSTEES

I, Wright L. Lassiter, Jr., Secretary of the Board of Trustees of the Dallas County Community College District, do certify that a copy of this notice was posted on the 2nd day of July, 2009, in a place convenient to the public in the District Office Administration Building, and a copy of this notice was provided on the 2nd day of July, 2009, to John F. Warren, County Clerk of Dallas County, Texas, and the notice was posted on the bulletin board at the George Allen Sr. Courts Building, all as required by the Texas Government Code, §551.054.



Wright L. Lassiter, Jr., Secretary

Statement from the presiding officer concerning compliance with the Open <u>Meetings Act</u>

Board Chair Prater read the Attorney General Opinion No. GA-0668 concerning specificity of agendas and compliance with the Open Meetings Act.

<u>Citizens Desiring to Address the Board Regarding Agenda Items</u></u>

There were no citizens desiring to address the board regarding agenda items.

<u>Special Presentation about Brookhaven Early College High School by Dr.</u> <u>Richard McCrary, interim president</u>

Dr. Richard McCrary provided a status report about the early college high school at Brookhaven College. Trustee Metzger asked to take part in the Leadership Institute.

RCHS Update on Student Enrollment, Student Success, Employee Success, Budget, and TEA Update on RCHS Expansion Proposals - Dr. Steve <u>Mittelstet, RCHS superintendent</u>

Dr. Steve Mittelstet provided a status report about RCHS for Mathematics, Science and Engineering and about the application to TEA for a companion charter high school for digital, visual and performing arts.

Opportunity for Chancellor and Board Members to Declare Conflicts of Interest Specific to this Agenda

Board Chair Prater declared a conflict of interest specific to this agenda.

Consideration of Bids

Mrs. Boyle moved and Vice Chair Flores seconded a motion to approve all bids in the Consideration of Bids section of the agenda. Mr. Prater abstained from voting. Motion passed. (See July 7, 2009, Board Meeting, Consideration of Bids, Agenda Items #1-21, which are made a part of and incorporated into the approved minutes as though fully set out in the minutes.)

Consent Agenda

Vice Chair Flores moved and Mrs. Boyle seconded a motion to approve recommendations #22-40 in the Consent Agenda. Motion passed. (See July 7, 2009, Board Meeting, Agenda Items #22-40, which are made a part of and incorporated into the approved minutes as though fully set out in the minutes.)

Individual Items

Vice Chair Flores moved and Mr. Ferguson seconded a motion to approve recommendations #41-43 in the Individual Items section of the agenda. Motion passed. (See July 7, 2009, Board Meeting, Agenda Items #41-43, which are made a part of and incorporated into the approved minutes as though fully set out in the

minutes.)

Informative Reports

(See July 7, 2009, Board Meeting, Agenda Items #44-49, which are made a part of and incorporated into the approved minutes as though fully set out in the minutes.)

Questions/Comments from the Board and Chancellor

(See July 7, 2009, Board Meeting, Agenda Items #50-51, which are made a part of and incorporated into the approved minutes as though fully set out in the minutes.)

<u>Citizens Desiring to Appear Before the Board</u></u>

Mr. Holsey Hickman and Ms. Sara Mokuria appeared before the board in support of Mrs. Carla Ranger and the African-American Read-In. Mr. Prater referred Mr. Hickman and Ms. Mokuria to Legal Counsel Robert Young. Ms. Sara Mokuria, Mr. Manuel Rendon, Mr. Carlos Manuel and Mr. Ramiro Luna appeared before the board to express their gratitude to the board for supporting the DREAM Act.

Executive Session

There was no executive session.

Other Notes from the Meeting

Chancellor Lassiter will provide the following information: 1) amount bid per building for Bid #11619, 2) a report of expenditures for retreat sites in connection with approval of \$240,000 for RFP No. 11591 and 3) a report of DCCCD's percent payments to M/WBEs compared to other government entities in Dallas County.

As requested by Trustee Flores, Dr. Lassiter will also schedule 1) discussion about formula pay for faculty and release time for employee councils on the August 4 meeting agenda, and 2) an opportunity for expanded conversation about planning the design of the Board's meeting room at the 1601 S. Lamar facility.

Adjournment

Mrs. Metzger moved and Vice Chair Flores seconded a motion to adjourn the meeting. Motion passed. Board Chair Prater adjourned the meeting at 6:02 PM.

Approved:

Wright L. Lassiter, Jr., Secretary

CONSENT AGENDA NO. 33

Approval of Minutes of the July 21, 2009 Planning & Budget Committee Meeting

It is recommended that the Board approve the minutes of the July 21, 2009 Board of Trustees Planning & Budget Committee Meeting.

Board Members and Officers Present:

Mrs. Kitty Boyle (arrived 10:30 AM) Ms. Charletta Compton Mr. Bob Ferguson Ms. Diana Flores (Vice Chair) Dr. Wright Lassiter (Secretary and Chancellor) Mrs. Martha Sanchez Metzger Mr. Jerry Prater (Chair) Mr. JL Sonny Williams

Board Members and Officers Absent: None

Board Chair Jerry Prater convened the meeting at 10:28 AM. Dr. Wright Lassiter certified to the posting of the meeting notice.

CERTIFICATION OF POSTING OF NOTICE JULY 21, 2009 PLANNING AND BUDGET COMMITTEE MEETING OF THE DALLAS COUNTY COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICT AND RICHLAND COLLEGIATE HIGH SCHOOL BOARD OF TRUSTEES

I, Wright L. Lassiter, Jr., Secretary of the Board of Trustees of the Dallas County Community College District, do certify that a copy of this notice was posted on the 17th day of July, 2009, in a place convenient to the public in the District Office Administration Building, and a copy of this notice was provided on the 17th day of July, 2009, to John F. Warren, County Clerk of Dallas County, Texas, and the notice was posted on the bulletin board at the Frank Crowley Courts Building, all as required by the Texas Government Code, §551.054.

Wright L. Lassiter, Jr., Secretary

Statement from the presiding officer concerning compliance with the Open <u>Meetings Act</u>

Board Chair Prater read the Attorney General Opinion No. GA-0668 concerning specificity of agendas and compliance with the Open Meetings Act.

Chancellor Presentation

Chancellor Lassiter introduced information to be discussed throughout the meeting.

Executive Vice Chancellor of Business Affairs Presentation

Mr. DesPlas presented planning assumptions and the proposed budgets for FY 2009-10. He also gave trustees a document about the three-year financial plan.

Other Notes from the Meeting

Chancellor Lassiter will provide trustees with additional information about the following: 1) his reference to "human resource advances" on page 8 of 207 in the agenda, 2) Trustee Flores' proposal to enact a policy requiring that there be an annual transfer to Auxiliary Enterprises Fund – Student Activities that corresponds to the percent change in enrollment, 3) a report of external funding for student activities, 4) percent out-of-district and out-of-state students this year and last, 5) data underlying contribution ratio graph, 6) a graphic for the past few years of fund balance, 7) results of the 2008-09 and 2009-10 investments in the retention initiative, 8) proposed indicators for trustees to evaluate progress against the Board's goals related to student retention, 9) percent of DCCCD students earning baccalaureate in six years, 10) an updated report about DCCCD colleges meeting criteria to be identified as Hispanic Serving Institutions (HSIs), and 11) jobs for students in air traffic control programs such as proposed at Mountain View College.

He will also provide periodic reports about 1) sustainability initiatives related to physical plant such as improvements to facilities including costs and projected payoffs, and 2) space utilization now that most of the new facilities are coming into service, and, he will provide an opportunity for trustees to review planning assumptions for 2010-11 in the fall.

Executive Session

There was no Executive Session.

<u>Adjournment</u>

Board Chair Jerry Prater adjourned the meeting at 3.22 PM.

Approved:

and and

Wright L. Lassiter, Jr., Secretary

POLICY REPORT NO. 34

Approval of Revision to Board Policy Authorizing an Identity Theft Program

It is recommended that the Board amend CS(LOCAL) only as follows:

"CS(LOCAL)

INFORMATION RESOURCES

INFORMATION SECURITY PROGRAM

The College District desires to ensure that its information, applications, networks, and computer systems are protected against accidental or unauthorized access, disclosure, modification, or destruction as well as to ensure the availability, integrity, utility, authenticity, and confidentiality of information.

To that end, it is necessary to initiate and maintain a comprehensive, written information privacy and security program addressing administrative, technical, and physical safeguards, in addition to privacy protections across the College District. This program shall ensure that education, awareness, and training for information privacy and security is promoted throughout the College District. The Chancellor shall be authorized to promulgate regulations to implement this policy.

IDENTITY THEFT PROGRAM

Since the College District provides short-term student loans, an installment tuition plan for students and similar activities, the College District, in its capacity as a creditor, desires to protect existing consumers, reduce risk from identity fraud, and minimize potential damage from fraudulent new and existing accounts with the least possible impact on business operations by initiating and maintaining an identity theft program as required by the Fair and Accurate Credit Transactions Act of 2003 (FACTA).

IDENTITY THEFT STRATEGIES

<u>Program activities intended to detect, prevent and mitigate identity theft</u> include:

- 1. <u>Identifying relevant patterns, practices, and specific forms of activity that</u> are "red flags" signaling possible identity theft and incorporate those red flags into the program;
- 2. Detecting red flags that have been incorporated into the program;
- 3. <u>Responding appropriately to any red flags that are detected to prevent and</u>

mitigate identity theft; and

4. Updating the program periodically to reflect changes in risks from identity theft.

DELEGATION OF AUTHORITY

The Chancellor shall be authorized to promulgate regulations to implement this program.

ACCESS BY INDIVIDUALS WITH DISABILITIES

The Chancellor shall develop procedures to ensure that individuals with disabilities have access to the College District's electronic and information resources similar to individuals without disabilities."

Effective Date: August 4, 2009

Background

The Federal Trade Commission (FTC) has promulgated "Red Flag" Rules that require financial institutions and other creditors that hold consumer accounts or other accounts which present a reasonably foreseeable risk of identity theft, to develop and implement an Identity Theft Program for combating identity theft in connection with new and existing covered accounts. Related regulations and documents include:

- 1. Identity Theft Red Flags and Address Discrepancies Under the Fair and Accurate Credit Transactions Act of 2003: 16 C.F.R. Part 681 (Federal Trade Commission Rule): 16 CFR § 681.2.
- 2. The FTC and the federal financial institution regulatory agencies have sent to the Federal Register for publication final rules on identity theft "red flags" and address discrepancies. The final rules implement §114 and §315 of the Fair and Accurate Credit Transactions Act of 2003.

The District fits the definition of a creditor under the rules. It was determined that the rules apply to the District because of its following covered accounts:

- 1. Institutional Student Short Term Loan Program.
- 2. Installment Plan payment program.
- 3. Third Party Contract for collection of default student accounts.

The purpose of the Identity Theft Program is to detect, prevent and mitigate identity theft in connection with covered accounts in compliance with the Federal Trade Commission's (FTC) Red Flags Rules, which implements §114 and §315 of the Fair and Accurate Credit Transaction Act (FACTA).

POLICY REPORT NO. 35

Approval of Revision to Board Policy Concerning Criminal Background History

It is recommended that the Board amend DC(LOCAL) only as follows:

HIRING PRACTICES

DC (LOCAL)

| "CRIMINAL BACKGROUND CHECK | the Rep Coll chec emp busi emp | ler authority of Subchapter E of Chapter 51 of Texas Education Code and the Fair Credit orting Act, (15 U.S.C. 1681b (b) et seq.), the lege District shall require a criminal-history ck of its employees, applicants for oloyment, authorized volunteers, and oloyees of independent contractors that do iness with the College District if the oloyment or relationship with the College trict involves: |
|-------------------------------|--|---|
| | 1. | Regular contact with minors; |
| | 2. | Access to credit or debit card account numbers; |
| | 3. | Handling of currency; or |
| | 4. | Working in an area designated as a security- sensitive area. |
| | min is de <u>addi</u> enti | area where there is regular contact with ors or where the above duties are performed esignated as a security-sensitive area. In ition, a college president may designate the re college as a security-sensitive area. For nitions, refer to DC(REGULATION). |
| | an a of a of so that a ch | College District shall not employ a person or authorized volunteer who has been convicted ny felony or misdemeanor involving any type exual contact with a child or abuse of a child includes, but is not limited to, indecency with ild, injury to a child, or endangerment of a d if the person's employment or volunteer |

activity involves regular contact with minors.

The College District shall not employ a person who has been convicted of any felony or misdemeanor involving any type of theft, burglary, robbery, fraud, computer crimes, telecommunication crimes, money laundering, bribery, or perjury as defined in the Texas Penal Code, as amended, if the person's employment involves access to debit or credit card account numbers, handling currency, or working in a security-sensitive area.

The College District shall not contract with an independent contractor that permits any of its employees to have regular contact with minors as a result of the contractor's business relationship with the College District if the employee has been convicted of any felony or misdemeanor involving sexual contact with a child or abuse of a child that includes, but is not limited to, indecency with a child, injury to a child, or endangerment of a child.

If a person has been convicted of an offense under this policy except an offense involving a child, the College District may consider employment if the offense is a misdemeanor that is minor in nature, or the conviction occurred at least ten years ago and the person's background is otherwise clear.

In this policy, a conviction includes deferred adjudication"

POLICY REPORT NO. 36

Approval of Revision to Board Policy Concerning Trustee Trips

It is recommended that the Board amend BBG(LOCAL) only as follows:

Effective date: July 28, 2009

BOARD MEMBERS COMPENSATION AND EXPENSES

BBG (LOCAL)

| "SPECIFIC TRIPS AUTHORIZED | auth | hout specific Board approval, a Trustee is orized to attend the following annual ferences: |
|-------------------------------|------------|--|
| | 1. | Association of Community College Trustees (ACCT). |
| | 2. | National Legislative Seminar of ACCT. |
| | 3. | Regional Conference of ACCT. |
| | 4. | American Association of Community Colleges (AACC). |
| | 5. | Texas Junior College Board Members and Administrators Association. |
| | 6. | Association of Governing Boards. |
| | 7. | Texas Association of Chicanos in Higher Education (TACHE). |
| | 8. | National Institute for Staff and Organizational Development (NISOD). |
| | 9. | National Association of Latino Elected Officials (NALEO). |
| | <u>10.</u> | <u>Community College Association of Texas</u> <u>Trustees (CCATT).</u> |
| | If a | Trustee is an officer CCATT. the Trustee may |

attend a meeting that is directly related to the Trustee's position as an officer without Board approval, but the Trustee shall report, in writing, to the Audit Committee the purpose and expense of the trip within a reasonable time after the trip.

In addition, a Board member may attend meetings and conferences hosted by the Texas Higher Education Coordinating Board (THECB) or by the League for Innovation without specific Board approval.

Upon request of the Chancellor, a Trustee may attend any state or national legislative meeting without Board approval; however, the Chancellor shall notify the Board at its next regular meeting of the request."

BUILDING AND GROUNDS REPORT NO. 37

Approval of Resolution Regarding City of Dallas Final Plat of Eastfield College South Campus

It is recommended that the board of trustees approve a resolution authorizing the executive vice chancellor to execute the City of Dallas final plat of the Eastfield College South Campus.

Background

The City of Dallas requires that a final plat be filed for the Eastfield College South Campus building. Approval is sought of a resolution authorizing executive vice chancellor, Edward M. DesPlas, to execute the final plat.

The proposed resolution is attached.

RESOLUTION THE BOARD OF TRUSTEES OF DALLAS COUNTY COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICT

WHEREAS, Dallas County Community College District ("DCCCD") is a community college district in Dallas County, Texas;

WHEREAS, Eastfield College south campus is a DCCCD campus located in the City of Dallas, Texas;

WHEREAS, the City of Dallas requires that a final plat be signed by DCCCD and filed;

BE IT RESOLVED BY THE BOARD OF TRUSTEES OF THE DALLAS COUNTY COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICT:

Section 1. That the executive vice chancellor of business affairs, Edward M. DesPlas, is authorized to execute the attached final plat on behalf of DCCCD.

Section 2. That this resolution is effective upon adoption by the board of trustees of Dallas County Community College District and shall be signed by the chairman of the board of trustees.

DALLAS COUNTY COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICT

By:_____

Jerry Prater, Chairman Board of Trustees

ATTEST

By:______ Wright L. Lassiter, Jr., Secretary Board of Trustees

Adopted:_____

BUILDING AND GROUNDS REPORT NO. 38

Approval of Resolution for Oncor Utility Easement at North Lake College General Purpose Building

It is recommended that the board of trustees approve a resolution authorizing the chancellor to execute a utility easement granting Oncor an easement and right-of-way instrument for underground electric supply and communications facilities, consisting of a variable number of wires and cables, supporting structures, surface mounted equipment, conduits and all necessary or desirable appurtenances over, under, through, across and upon the property known as the North Lake College.

Background

Approval is sought of a resolution authorizing the chancellor to execute an easement and right-of-way agreement with Oncor that will initiate utility improvements for the North Lake College general purpose building.

Approval of a resolution is sought authorizing the chancellor to execute the easement agreement with Oncor to preserve and protect district property upon installation of improvements. The district will have the right to review and approve design and construction.

RESOLUTION THE BOARD OF TRUSTEES OF DALLAS COUNTY COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICT

WHEREAS, Dallas County Community College District ("DCCCD") is a community college district in Dallas County, Texas;

WHEREAS, North Lake College is a DCCCD campus located in the City of Irving, Texas;

WHEREAS, DCCCD desires to construct utility improvements on the general purpose building site at North Lake College;

WHEREAS, Oncor requires a utility easement be signed by DCCCD prior to the start of construction of such improvements;

WHEREAS, a copy of the easement is attached to this resolution;

BE IT RESOLVED BY THE BOARD OF TRUSTEES OF THE DALLAS **COUNTY COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICT:**

Section 1. That the chancellor, Dr. Wright L. Lassiter, Jr. is authorized to execute the attached utility easement on behalf of DCCCD.

Section 2. That this resolution is effective upon adoption by the board of trustees of Dallas County Community College District and shall be signed by the chairman of the board of trustees.

DALLAS COUNTY COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICT

By: ______ Jerry Prater, Chairman Board of Trustees

ATTEST

By:

Wright L. Lassiter, Jr., Secretary Board of Trustees

Adopted:

Approval of Expenditures for June 2009

It is recommended that expenditures of \$27,518,188 for June 2009 be approved. A year to date summary of expenditures is included in the budget report. Detailed expenditure information is available in the business affairs office at the District Service Center.

Presentation of Budget Report for June 2009

The budget report for June 2009 is presented as a matter of record (see attached).

Board of Trustees Policy CDA (LOCAL) requires that "Periodic financial reports shall be submitted to the Board outlining the progress of the budget to that date...."

REVENUES & ADDITIONS

Year-to-Date June 30, 2009 83.3% of Fiscal Year Elapsed

| | Approved Budget | Year-to-Date Actuals | Remaining Balance | Percent Budget | Control Limits | No |
|---|--------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------|-------------------------|-------------------|------|
| UNRESTRICTED FUND | | | | | | |
| State Appropriations | \$ 89,498,204 | \$ 83,173,063 | \$ 6,325,141 | 92.9% | 77.8-86.3% | (1 |
| Tuition | 70,494,177 | 73,818,023 | (3,323,846) | 104.7% | 93.7-102.3% | (2 |
| Taxes for Current Operations | 126,851,795 | 125,649,443 | 1,202,352 | 99.1% | 97.8-102.2% | |
| Federal Grants & Contracts | 887,169 | 840,895 | 46,274 | 94.8% | 72.0-120.0% | |
| State Grants & Contracts | 148,520 | 152,522 | (4,002) | 102.7% | n/a | |
| General Sources: | | | | | | |
| Investment Income | 5,990,572 | 4,254,521 | 1,736,051 | 71.0% | 79.7-115.5% | (. |
| General Revenue | 2,759,379 | 2,376,838 | 382,541 | 86.1% | n/a | |
| Subtotal General Sources | 8,749,951 | 6,631,359 | 2,118,592 | 75.8% | 83.4-110.4% | . (4 |
| SUBTOTAL UNRESTRICTED | 296,629,816 | 290,265,305 | 6,364,511 | 97.9% | n/a | • |
| Use of Fund Balance & Transfers-in | 45,479,877 | 2,616,651 | 42,863,226 | 5.8% | n/a | - |
| TOTAL UNRESTRICTED | 342,109,693 | 292,881,956 | 49,227,737 | 85.6% | 85.7-91.0% | (|
| AUXILIARY FUND | | | | | | |
| Sales & Services | 5,914,213 | 4,193,567 | 1,720,646 | 70.9% | 63.9-80.0% | |
| Investment Income | 306,795 | 215,361 | 91,434 | 70.9% | 64.3-107.4% | |
| Transfers-in | 5,255,118 | 5,255,118 | | 100.0% | 04.3-107.4% | |
| Use of Fund Balance | 1,027,948 | 5,255,118 | 1,027,948 | 0.0% | n/a | |
| TOTAL AUXILIARY | 12,504,074 | 9,664,046 | 2,840,028 | 77.3% | 47.0-90.1% | • |
| | 12,504,074 | 9,004,040 | 2,040,020 | 11.570 | 47.0-90.170 | • |
| RESTRICTED FUND | | | | | | |
| State Appropriations: | | | | | | |
| Insurance & Retirement Match | 23,758,341 | 9,646,015 | 14,112,326 | 40.6% | n/a | |
| SBDC State Match | 2,151,302 | 1,609,792 | 541,510 | 74.8% | n/a | |
| Subtotal State Appropriations | 25,909,643 | 11,255,807 | 14,653,836 | 43.4% | n/a | • |
| Grants, Contracts & Scholarships: | | | | | | • |
| Federal | 61,274,912 | 42,734,403 | 18,540,509 | 69.7% | n/a | |
| State | 7,480,741 | 5,438,196 | 2,042,545 | 72.7% | n/a | |
| Local | 6,459,201 | 4,683,896 | 1,775,305 | 72.5% | n/a | |
| Transfers-in | 668,493 | 161,641 | 506,852 | 24.2% | n/a | |
| Subtotal Grants, Contracts & Scholarship | - | 53,018,136 | 22,865,211 | 69.9% | n/a | • |
| | | | 9 9 | | | |
| | | - | - | n/a | n/a | |
| Richland Collegiate High School TOTAL RESTRICTED | 101,792,990 | - 64,273,943 | - 37,519,047 | n/a 63.1% | n/a n/a | • |
| Richland Collegiate High School TOTAL RESTRICTED | - 101,792,990 | - 64,273,943 | 37,519,047 | | | |
| Richland Collegiate High School TOTAL RESTRICTED RICHLAND COLLEGIATE HIGH SCI | - 101,792,990 HOOL | | | 63.1% | n/a | |
| Richland Collegiate High School TOTAL RESTRICTED RICHLAND COLLEGIATE HIGH SCI State Funding | | 1,744,846 | 383,243 | 63.1% 82.0% | n/a n/a | |
| Richland Collegiate High School TOTAL RESTRICTED RICHLAND COLLEGIATE HIGH SCI State Funding Investment Income | | 1,744,846 13,725 | 383,243 3,275 | 63.1% 82.0% 80.7% | n/a n/a n/a | |
| Richland Collegiate High School TOTAL RESTRICTED RICHLAND COLLEGIATE HIGH SCI State Funding | | 1,744,846 | 383,243 | 63.1% 82.0% | n/a n/a | |

EXPENDITURES & USES BY FUNCTION

Year-to-Date June 30, 2009 83.3% of Fiscal Year Elapsed

| | Approved Budget | Ŋ | Year-to-Date Actuals | Remaining Balance | Percent Budget | Control Limits | Notes |
|---|------------------------|----|-------------------------|----------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------|
| UNRESTRICTED FUND | | | | | | | |
| Instruction | \$ 130,155,684 | \$ | 111,599,231 | \$ 18,556,453 | 85.7% | 83.3-89.1% | |
| Public Service | 6,963,444 | | 5,591,815 | 1,371,629 | 80.3% | 67.4-77.8% | (6) |
| Academic Support | 18,265,484 | | 14,371,963 | 3,893,521 | 78.7% | 74.2-83.7% | |
| Student Services | 27,453,798 | | 21,608,849 | 5,844,949 | 78.7% | 78.9-82.3% | (7) |
| Institutional Support | 60,861,982 | | 47,928,977 | 12,933,005 | 78.8% | 71.7-79.7% | |
| Staff Benefits | 10,252,142 | | 19,635,217 | (9,383,075) | 191.5% | 65.1-82.2% | (8) |
| Operations & Maintenance of Plant | 31,607,138 | | 24,429,193 | 7,177,945 | 77.3% | 76.2-80.0% | |
| Repairs & Rehabilitation | 27,814,769 | | 7,912,402 | 19,902,367 | 28.4% | 10.5-77.2% | |
| Special Items: | | | | | | | |
| Reserve - Campus | 5,329,170 | | - | 5,329,170 | n/a | n/a | |
| Reserve - Compensation | - | | - | - | n/a | n/a | |
| Reserve - State Funding Reduction | - | | - | - | n/a | n/a | |
| Reserve - Operating | 3,412,499 | | - | 3,412,499 | n/a | n/a | |
| Reserve - New Campuses | - | | - | - | n/a | n/a | |
| Reserve - New Buildings | 854,772 | | - | 854,772 | n/a | n/a | |
| Reserve - Non-operating | 1,181,026 | | - | 1,181,026 | n/a | n/a | |
| TOTAL UNRESTRICTED | 324,151,908 | | 253,077,647 | 71,074,261 | 78.1% | 73.8-84.4% | |
| AUXILIARY FUND | | | | | | | |
| Student Activities | 7,250,951 | | 5,403,295 | 1,847,656 | 74.5% | 73.9-84.0% | |
| Sales & Services | 3,849,946 | | 2,466,029 | 1,383,917 | 64.1% | 67.2-89.0% | (9) |
| Reserve - Campus | 723,637 | | - | 723,637 | n/a | n/a | |
| Reserve - District | 238,397 | | - | 238,397 | n/a | n/a | |
| Transfers-out | 441,143 | | 394,383 | 46,760 | 89.4% | 22.2-116.3% | |
| TOTAL AUXILIARY | 12,504,074 | | 8,263,707 | 4,240,367 | 66.1% | 68.6-80.7% | (10) |
| RESTRICTED FUND | | | | | | | |
| State Appropriations | 23,758,341 | | 9,646,015 | 14,112,326 | 40.6% | 83.9-91.2% | (11) |
| Grants & Contracts | 38,747,684 | | 23,879,176 | 14,868,508 | 61.6% | n/a | |
| Scholarships | 39,286,965 | | 30,748,752 | 8,538,213 | 78.3% | n/a | |
| Subtotal Grants, Contracts & Scholarships | 101,792,990 | | 64,273,943 | 37,519,047 | 63.1% | n/a | |
| Richland Collegiate High School | - | | - | - | n/a | n/a | |
| TOTAL RESTRICTED | 101,792,990 | | 64,273,943 | 37,519,047 | 63.1% | n/a | |
| RICHLAND COLLEGIATE H.S. | | | | | | | |
| Expenditures | 2,145,089 | | 1,862,332 | 282,757 | 86.8% | n/a | |
| TOTAL COLLEGIATE HIGH SCHOOL | 2,145,089 | | 1,862,332 | 282,757 | 86.8% | n/a | |
| SUBTOTAL EXPENDITURES & USES | 440,594,061 | | 327,477,629 | 113,116,432 | 74.3% | n/a | |
| TRANSFERS & DEDUCTIONS: | | | | | | | |
| Mandatory Transfers: | | | | | | | |
| Tuition to Debt Service Fund | 2,141,649 | | 2,141,649 | - | 100.0% | 77.3-104.7% | (12) |
| LoanStar Loan to Debt Service Fund | 52,071 | | 52,071 | - | 100.0% | n/a | |
| Institutional Matching-Contracts/Grants | 141,371 | | 146,142 | (4,771) | 103.4% | 53.1-119.2% | |
| Non-Mandatory Transfers & Deductions: | | | | | | | |
| Auxiliary Fund | 5,255,118 | | 5,255,118 | - | 100.0% | n/a | |
| Unexpended Plant Fund | 7,330,590 | | 7,330,590 | - | 100.0% | n/a | |
| Debt Service Fund | 3,036,986 | | 2,280,819 | 756,167 | 75.1% | n/a | |
| TOTAL TRANSFERS & DEDUCTIONS | 17,957,785 | | 17,206,389 | 751,396 | 95.8% | n/a | |
| TOTAL EXPENDITURES & USES | \$ 458,551,846 | \$ | 344,684,018 | \$ 113,867,828 | 75.2% | n/a | |

EXPENDITURES & USES BY ACCOUNT CLASSIFICATION

| | Approved Budget | Year-to-Date Actuals | Remaining Balance | Percent Budget |
|---|--------------------|-------------------------|----------------------|-------------------|
| UNRESTRICTED FUND | | | | |
| Salaries & Wages | \$ 202,796,989 | \$ 171,125,084 | \$ 31,671,905 | 84.4% |
| Staff Benefits | 10,252,142 | 19,635,217 | (9,383,075) | 191.5% |
| Purchased Services | 17,291,837 | 14,472,008 | 2,819,829 | 83.7% |
| Operating Expenses | 75,929,173 | 42,769,423 | 33,159,750 | 56.3% |
| Supplies & Materials | 11,397,017 | 10,608,751 | 788,266 | 93.1% |
| Minor Equipment | 4,272,488 | 3,375,039 | 897,449 | 79.0% |
| Capital Outlay | 9,592,372 | 4,286,669 | 5,305,703 | 44.7% |
| Charges | (18,157,577) | (13,194,544) | (4,963,033) | 72.7% |
| SUBTOTAL UNRESTRICTED | 313,374,441 | 253,077,647 | 60,296,794 | 80.8% |
| Reserve - Campus | 5,329,170 | - | 5,329,170 | n |
| Reserve - Compensation | - | - | - | n |
| Reserve - State Funding Reduction | - | - | - | n |
| Reserve - Operating | 3,412,499 | - | 3,412,499 | n |
| Reserve - New Campuses | - | - | - | n |
| Reserve - New Buildings | 854,772 | - | 854,772 | r |
| Reserve - Non-operating | 1,181,026 | - | 1,181,026 | r |
| Transfers & Deductions: | | | | |
| Mandatory Transfers: | | | | |
| Tuition to Debt Service Fund | 2,141,649 | 2,141,649 | - | 100.09 |
| LoanStar Loan to Debt Service Fund | 52,071 | 52,071 | - | 100.09 |
| Institutional Matching - Contracts/Grants | 141,371 | 146,142 | (4,771) | 103.49 |
| Non-Mandatory Transfers & Deductions: | | | | |
| Auxiliary Fund | 5,255,118 | 5,255,118 | - | 100.09 |
| Unexpended Plant Fund | 7,330,590 | 7,330,590 | - | 100.09 |
| Debt Service Fund | 3,036,986 | 2,280,819 | 756,167 | 75.19 |
| TOTAL UNRESTRICTED | 342,109,693 | 270,284,036 | 71,825,657 | 79.09 |
| AUXILIARY FUND | 12,504,074 | 8,263,707 | 4,240,367 | 66.19 |
| RESTRICTED FUND | 101,792,990 | 64,273,943 | 37,519,047 | 63.19 |
| RICHLAND COLLEGIATE HIGH SCHOO | 2,145,089 | 1,862,332 | 282,757 | 86.89 |
| FOTAL EXPENDITURES & USES | \$ 458,551,846 | \$ 344,684,018 | \$ 113,867,828 | 75.29 |

Year-to-Date June 30, 2009

REVENUES & ADDITIONS

Year-to-Date - 83.3% of Fiscal Year Elapsed

| | | | | L | | | | |
|---|----------------------|------------------------------|----------------|----------------------|------------------------------|---------|--|--|
| | Approved | une 30, 2009 Year-to-Date | Percent | Approved | ine 30, 2008 Year-to-Date | Porcont | | |
| | Budget | Actuals | Budget | Budget | Actuals | Budget | | |
| UNRESTRICTED FUND | | | | | | | | |
| State Appropriations | \$ 89,498,204 | \$ 83,173,063 | 92.9% | \$ 89,473,204 | \$ 72,509,920 | 81.0% | | |
| Tuition | 70,494,177 | 73,818,023 | 104.7% | 64,643,023 | 64,736,813 | 100.1% | | |
| Taxes for Current Operations | 126,851,795 | 125,649,443 | 99.1% | 119,889,500 | 119,938,432 | 100.0% | | |
| Federal Grants & Contracts | 887,169 | 840,895 | 94.8% | 981,855 | 1,025,708 | 104.5% | | |
| State Grants & Contracts | 148,520 | 152,522 | 102.7% | 151,832 | 153,261 | 100.9% | | |
| General Sources: | | | | | | | | |
| Investment Income | 5,990,572 | 4,254,521 | 71.0% | 6,416,000 | 5,659,749 | 88.2% | | |
| General Revenue | 2,759,379 | 2,376,838 | 86.1% | 2,329,490 | 2,354,769 | 101.1% | | |
| Subtotal General Sources | 8,749,951 | 6,631,359 | 75.8% | 8,745,490 | 8,014,518 | 91.6% | | |
| SUBTOTAL UNRESTRICTED | 296,629,816 | 290,265,305 | 97.9% | 283,884,904 | 266,378,652 | 93.8% | | |
| Use of Fund Balance & Transfers-in | 45,479,877 | 2,616,651 | 0.0% | 27,902,033 | - | 0.0% | | |
| TOTAL UNRESTRICTED | 342,109,693 | 292,881,956 | 85.6% | 311,786,937 | 266,378,652 | 85.4% | | |
| AUXILIARY FUND | | | | | | | | |
| Sales & Services | 5 014 212 | 4 102 567 | 70.00/ | 6 556 551 | 4 402 500 | 69 50/ | | |
| Investment Income | 5,914,213 306,795 | 4,193,567 215,361 | 70.9% | 6,556,554 309,023 | 4,492,599 | 68.5% | | |
| Transfers-in | , | , | 70.2% | <i>,</i> | 268,618 | 86.9% | | |
| Use of Fund Balance | 5,255,118 | 5,255,118 | 100.0% | 4,530,705 | 4,530,705 | 100.0% | | |
| TOTAL AUXILIARY | 1,027,948 12,504,074 | 9,664,046 | 0.0% | 923,408 12,319,690 | 9,291,922 | 0.0% | | |
| TOTAL AUXILIANT | 12,304,074 | 9,004,040 | 11.370 | 12,319,090 | 9,291,922 | 7.5.470 | | |
| RESTRICTED FUND | | | | | | | | |
| State Appropriations: | | | | | | | | |
| Insurance & Retirement Match | 23,758,341 | 9,646,015 | 40.6% | 23,258,341 | 20,737,608 | 89.2% | | |
| SBDC State Match | 2,151,302 | 1,609,792 | 74.8% | 1,501,733 | 918,406 | 61.2% | | |
| Subtotal State Appropriations | 25,909,643 | 11,255,807 | 43.4% | 24,760,074 | 21,656,014 | 87.5% | | |
| Grants, Contracts & Scholarships: | | | | | | | | |
| Federal | 61,274,912 | 42,734,403 | 69.7% | 59,071,821 | 34,032,812 | 57.6% | | |
| State | 7,480,741 | 5,438,196 | 72.7% | 9,318,068 | 5,561,882 | 59.7% | | |
| Local | 6,459,201 | 4,683,896 | 72.5% | 4,672,495 | 3,103,128 | 66.4% | | |
| Transfers-in | 668,493 | 161,641 | 24.2% | 942,019 | 118,292 | 12.6% | | |
| Subtotal Grants, Contracts & Scholarships | 75,883,347 | 53,018,136 | 69.9% | 74,004,403 | 42,816,114 | 57.9% | | |
| Richland Collegiate High School | | - | n/a | 68,372 | 68,372 | 100.0% | | |
| TOTAL RESTRICTED | 101,792,990 | 64,273,943 | 63.1% | 98,832,849 | 64,540,500 | 65.3% | | |
| RICHLAND COLLEGIATE HIGH SCHO |)OL | | | | | | | |
| State Funding | 2,128,089 | 1,744,846 | 82.0% | 2,079,322 | 1,580,571 | 76.0% | | |
| Investment Income | 17,000 | 13,725 | 82.0% 80.7% | 10,000 | 11,057 | 110.6% | | |
| TOTAL COLLEGIATE HIGH SCHOOL | 2,145,089 | 1,758,571 | 82.0% | 2,089,322 | 1,591,628 | 76.2% | | |
| | | , , | 02.070 | ,, | , - , | / 0.2/0 | | |
| TOTAL REVENUES & ADDITIONS | \$ 458,551,846 | \$368,578,516 | 80.4% | \$ 425,028,798 | \$341,802,702 | 80.4% | | |

EXPENDITURES & USES BY FUNCTION

Year-to-Date - 83.3% of Fiscal Year Elapsed

| | | June 30, 2009 | | | | June 30, 2008 | | | | |
|---|----|--------------------|----|------------------------|-------------------|---------------|--------------------|----|------------------------|-------------------|
| | | Approved Budget | Y | ear-to-Date Actuals | Percent Budget | | Approved Budget | Y | ear-to-Date Actuals | Percent Budget |
| UNRESTRICTED FUND | | Duugei | | Actuals | Buuget | | Buuget | | Actuals | Buuget |
| Instruction | \$ | 130,155,684 | \$ | 111,599,231 | 85.7% | \$ | 120,392,806 | \$ | 104,006,188 | 86.4% |
| Public Service | Ψ | 6,963,444 | Ψ | 5,591,815 | 80.3% | Ψ | 5,505,588 | Ψ | 4,574,701 | 83.1% |
| Academic Support | | 18,265,484 | | 14,371,963 | 78.7% | | 18,422,532 | | 14,336,361 | 77.8% |
| Student Services | | 27,453,798 | | 21,608,849 | 78.7% | | 25,529,015 | | 20,265,595 | 79.4% |
| Institutional Support | | 60,861,982 | | 47,928,977 | 78.8% | | 54,526,762 | | 42,019,871 | 77.1% |
| Staff Benefits | | 10,252,142 | | 19,635,217 | 191.5% | | 10,090,614 | | 6,990,131 | 69.3% |
| Operations & Maintenance of Plant | | 31,607,138 | | 24,429,193 | 77.3% | | 28,566,940 | | 22.476.995 | 78.7% |
| Repairs & Rehabilitation | | 27,814,769 | | 7,912,402 | 28.4% | | 23,747,731 | | 4,627,635 | 19.5% |
| Special Items: | | .,. , | | · /- / · | | | - , , | | ,, | |
| Reserve - Campus | | 5,329,170 | | n/a | n/a | | 2,791,213 | | n/a | n/a |
| Reserve - Compensation | | - | | n/a | n/a | | _,,,,_,_, | | n/a | n/a |
| Reserve - State Funding Reduction | | _ | | n/a | n/a | | 1,013,357 | | n/a | n/a |
| Reserve - Operating | | 3,412,499 | | n/a | n/a | | 2,092,083 | | n/a | n/a |
| Reserve - New Campuses | | | | n/a | n/a | | 500,000 | | n/a | n/a |
| Reserve - New Buildings | | 854,772 | | n/a | n/a | | - | | n/a | n/a |
| Reserve - Non-operating | | 1,181,026 | | n/a | n/a | | 315,855 | | n/a | n/a |
| TOTAL UNRESTRICTED | | 324,151,908 | | 253,077,647 | 78.1% | | 293,494,496 | | 219,297,477 | 74.7% |
| TOTAL UNICLETIKICTED | | 524,151,900 | | 255,011,041 | /0.1/0 | | 275,474,470 | | 219,297,477 | 7-1.770 |
| AUXILIARY FUND | | | | | | | | | | |
| Student Activities | | 7,250,951 | | 5,403,295 | 74.5% | | 6,752,329 | | 5,252,089 | 77.8% |
| Sales & Services | | 3,849,946 | | 2,466,029 | 64.1% | | 4,653,290 | | 3,540,549 | 76.1% |
| Reserve - Campus | | 723,637 | | n/a | n/a | | 522,176 | | n/a | n/a |
| Reserve - District | | 238,397 | | n/a | n/a | | 244,015 | | n/a | n/a |
| Transfers-out | | 441,143 | | 394,383 | 89.4% | | 147,880 | | 136,392 | 92.2% |
| TOTAL AUXILIARY | | 12,504,074 | | 8,263,707 | 66.1% | | 12,319,690 | | 8,929,030 | 72.5% |
| RESTRICTED FUND | | | | | | | | | | |
| State Appropriations | | 23,758,341 | | 9,646,015 | 40.6% | | 23,258,341 | | 20,737,608 | 89.2% |
| Grants & Contracts | | 38,747,684 | | 23,879,176 | 61.6% | | 29,551,848 | | 18,931,582 | 64.1% |
| Scholarships | | 39,286,965 | | 30,748,752 | 78.3% | | 45,954,288 | | 24,802,938 | 54.0% |
| Subtotal Grants, Contracts & Scholarships | | 101.792.990 | | 64,273,943 | 63.1% | | 98,764,477 | | 64,472,128 | 65.3% |
| Richland Collegiate High School | | 101,792,990 | | | n/a | | 68,372 | | 68,372 | 100.0% |
| TOTAL RESTRICTED | | 101,792,990 | | 64,273,943 | 63.1% | | 98,832,849 | | 64,540,500 | 65.3% |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| RICHLAND COLLEGIATE H.S. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Expenditures | | 2,145,089 | | 1,862,332 | 86.8% | | 2,089,322 | | 1,236,106 | 59.2% |
| TOTAL COLLEGIATE HIGH SCHOOL | | 2,145,089 | | 1,862,332 | 86.8% | | 2,089,322 | | 1,236,106 | 59.2% |
| SUBTOTAL EXPENDITURES & USES | | 440,594,061 | | 327,477,629 | 74.3% | | 406,736,357 | | 294,003,113 | 72.3% |
| TRANSFERS & DEDUCTIONS: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Mandatory Transfers: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Tuition to Debt Service Fund | | 2,141,649 | | 2,141,649 | 100.0% | | 2,134,765 | | 2,037,000 | 95.4% |
| LoanStar Loan to Debt Service Fund | | 52,071 | | 52,071 | 100.0% | | 208,281 | | 208,281 | 100.0% |
| Institutional Matching-Contracts/Grants | | 141,371 | | 146,142 | 103.4% | | 137,098 | | 144,348 | 105.3% |
| Non-Mandatory Transfers & Deductions: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Auxiliary Fund | | 5,255,118 | | 5,255,118 | 100.0% | | 4,530,705 | | 4,530,705 | 100.0% |
| Unexpended Plant Fund | | 7,330,590 | | 7,330,590 | 100.0% | | 8,230,013 | | 7,318,013 | 88.9% |
| Debt Service Fund | | 3,036,986 | | 2,280,819 | 75.1% | | 3,051,579 | | 2,288,684 | 75.0% |
| TOTAL TRANSFERS & DEDUCTIONS | | 17,957,785 | | 17,206,389 | 95.8% | _ | 18,292,441 | | 16,527,031 | 90.3% |
| TOTAL EXPENDITURES & USES | \$ | 458,551,846 | \$ | 344,684,018 | 75.2% | \$ | 425,028,798 | \$ | 310,530,144 | 73.1% |
| | | | | | | | | | | |

EXPENDITURES & USES BY ACCOUNT CLASSIFICATION

Year-to-Date - 83.3% of Fiscal Year Elapsed

| | J | une 30, 2009 | | June 30, 2008 | | | | |
|---|--------------------|-------------------------|-------------------|--------------------|-------------------------|-------------------|--|--|
| | Approved Budget | Year-to-Date Actuals | Percent Budget | Approved Budget | Year-to-Date Actuals | Percent Budget | | |
| UNRESTRICTED FUND Salaries & Wages | \$ 202,796,989 | \$ 171,125,084 | 84.4% | \$ 188,430,935 | \$ 159,362,090 | 84.6% | | |
| - | | | | | | | | |
| Staff Benefits | 10,252,142 | 19,635,217 | 191.5% | 10,090,614 | 6,990,131 | 69.3% | | |
| Purchased Services | 17,291,837 | 14,472,008 | 83.7% | 13,314,511 | 10,520,909 | 79.0% | | |
| Operating Expenses | 75,929,173 | 42,769,423 | 56.3% | 69,190,304 | 38,687,557 | 55.9% | | |
| Supplies & Materials | 11,397,017 | 10,608,751 | 93.1% | 10,154,671 | 7,322,756 | 72.1% | | |
| Minor Equipment | 4,272,488 | 3,375,039 | 79.0% | 4,491,951 | 3,984,561 | 88.7% | | |
| Capital Outlay | 9,592,372 | 4,286,669 | 44.7% | 6,729,659 | 3,697,905 | 54.9% | | |
| Charges | (18,157,577) | (13,194,544) | 72.7% | (15,620,657) | (11,268,432) | 72.1% | | |
| SUBTOTAL UNRESTRICTED | 313,374,441 | 253,077,647 | 80.8% | 286,781,988 | 219,297,477 | 76.5% | | |
| Reserve - Campus | 5,329,170 | n/a | n/a | 2,791,213 | n/a | n/ | | |
| Reserve - Compensation | - | n/a | n/a | - | n/a | n/ | | |
| Reserve - State Funding Reduction | - | n/a | n/a | 1,013,357 | n/a | n/ | | |
| Reserve - Operating | 3,412,499 | n/a | n/a | 2,092,083 | n/a | n/ | | |
| Reserve - New Campuses | - | n/a | n/a | 500,000 | n/a | n/ | | |
| Reserve - New Buildings | 854,772 | n/a | n/a | - | n/a | n/ | | |
| Reserve - Non-operating | 1,181,026 | n/a | n/a | 315,855 | n/a | n/ | | |
| Transfers & Deductions: | | | | | | | | |
| Mandatory Transfers: | | | | | | | | |
| Tuition to Debt Service Fund | 2,141,649 | 2,141,649 | 100.0% | 2,134,765 | 2,037,000 | 95.4% | | |
| LoanStar Loan to Debt Service Fund | 52,071 | 52,071 | 100.0% | 208,281 | 208,281 | 100.0% | | |
| Institutional Matching - Contracts/Grants | 141,371 | 146,142 | 103.4% | 137,098 | 144,348 | 105.3% | | |
| Non-Mandatory Transfers & Deductions: | | | | | | | | |
| Auxiliary Fund | 5,255,118 | 5,255,118 | 100.0% | 4,530,705 | 4,530,705 | 100.0% | | |
| Unexpended Plant Fund | 7,330,590 | 7,330,590 | 100.0% | 8,230,013 | 7,318,013 | 88.9% | | |
| Debt Service Fund | 3,036,986 | 2,280,819 | 75.1% | 3,051,579 | 2,288,684 | 75.0% | | |
| TOTAL UNRESTRICTED | 342,109,693 | 270,284,036 | 79.0% | 311,786,937 | 235,824,508 | 75.6% | | |
| AUXILIARY FUND | 12,504,074 | 8,263,707 | 66.1% | 12,319,690 | 8,929,030 | 72.5% | | |
| RESTRICTED FUND | 101,792,990 | 64,273,943 | 63.1% | 98,832,849 | 64,540,500 | 65.3% | | |
| RICHLAND COLLEGIATE HIGH SCHOOL | 2,145,089 | 1,862,332 | 86.8% | 2,089,322 | 1,236,106 | 59.2% | | |
| TOTAL EXPENDITURES & USES | \$ 458,551,846 | \$ 344,684,018 | 75.2% | \$ 425,028,798 | \$ 310,530,144 | 73.1% | | |

NOTES

A column titled "Control Limits" appears in the two spreadsheets, *Revenues & Additions* and *Expenditures & Uses by Function*, to illustrate the method of analysis. This column contains plus and minus two standard deviations of the mean for each line item. If the entry is "n/a", this is a line item that aggregates differently in the new format for the budget report and/or there is no historical data yet available.

- (1) & (8) Actual State Appropriations and Staff Benefits reflect a higher than normal percent of budget due to a change in the State's funding method to provide cash flow for state insurance benefits until the Legislature can re-establish the vetoed funding. State health insurance is currently being paid in local staff benefits using advanced cash flow. Vetoed funding for state health insurance was received in July 2009.
- (2) Actual *Tuition* exceeded budget due to higher than expected growth in enrollment.
- (3) Actual *Interest Income* reflects a lower than normal percent of budget due to changes in current market conditions.
- (4) (5) Actual *Subtotal General Sources and Total Unrestricted* reflects a lower than normal percent of budget due primarily to changes mentioned in note 3.
- (6) Actual *Public Service* reflects a higher than normal percent of budget due primarily to increased spending in contract training in support of grant awards received at the BPI.
- (7) Actual *Student Services* reflects a lower than normal percent of budget due primarily to the awarding of funds to be spent over multiple years in support of special projects.
- (9) Actual Sales and Services reflects a slightly lower than normal percent of budget primarily due to a reduction in the charge-backs for food service and bookstore utilities caused by a revision of auxiliary services' proportion of college square footage.
- (10) Actual *Total Auxiliary* reflects a slightly lower than normal percent of budget due primarily to changes mentioned in note 9.
- (11) Actual *State Appropriation* reflects a lower than normal percent of

budget due to the decrease in funding from the State for health insurance. Under funded state health insurance is currently being paid in local staff benefits using advanced cash flow. Vetoed funding for state health insurance was received in July 2009.

(12) Actual *Mandatory Transfers* of tuition to the Debt Service Fund reflects a 100% of budget. There are no more tuition transfers scheduled for this fiscal year.

Acceptance of Gifts – Revised April 2009

Administration recommends the Board accept the gifts, summarized in the following table, under the donors' conditions.

| | | Gift | ts Repor | ted in Ap | ril 200 <u>9</u> | | | | |
|---------------------------|--------------------|------------------------|------------------|---------------------|------------------|------------------|-------------------|----------|--|
| Be | neficiary | Pur | pose | Qua | ntity | Range | Tota | al | |
| DC | CCCD | Equipment | | | 3 \$1 | 00 - 5,000 | 0 2,7 | 67 | |
| | | Chancellor | | cil | 2 \$100 - 5,000 | | | 00 | |
| | | Programs a | nd Servi | ces | 19 \$1 | 00 - 5,000 | 0 11,2 | 83 | |
| | | Scholarship | | | 18 \$1 | 00 - 5,000 | | | |
| To | | n/a | | | 12 | n/a | 19,6 | | |
| | | | | | | | , | | |
| | | Gifts Re | ported in | n Fiscal Y | Year 2008 | -09 | | | |
| Mon | th Donorto | d | | Amount | by Categ | gory | | | |
| IVIOI | th Reported | <u>u</u> <u>Equipm</u> | ent Ris | ing Star | Other O | <u> Gifts</u> | Total | | |
| Sept | ember 2008 | | | 175,000 | \$8 | 9,000 | \$933, | 921 | |
| Octo | ber 2008 | | \$0 \$6,0 | | \$151,020 | | \$157,020 | | |
| Nov | ember 2008 | 8 \$10,8 | \$10,878 \$2, | | \$262,268 | | \$275,443 | | |
| Dece | ember 2008 | | \$0 | | | 1,400 | \$41, | 400 | |
| Janu | ary 2009 | | \$0 | | | 5,450 | \$76, | | |
| | uary 2009 | \$82,2 | - | \$41,500 316,549 | | 1,790 | \$540, | | |
| | ch 2009 | \$11,5 | | 247,600 | | 0,994 | \$290, | | |
| | 12009^2 | \$2,7 | | \$0 | | \$16,833 | | \$19,600 | |
| - | 2009 | ÷=,, | 0,1 | φü | ΨŦ | 0,000 | <i>4-7</i> , | 000 | |
| • | 2009 | | | | | | | | |
| | 2009 | | | | | | | | |
| • | ust 2009 | | | | | | | | |
| Ū. | l To Date | \$777,3 | 805 \$ | 788,946 | \$76 | 8,755 | \$2,335, | 006 | |
| 1014 | I I O D'ulo | <u> </u> | <u> </u> | 100,210 | <u> </u> | <u>0,700</u> | <u>+-,000</u> , | 000 | |
| Type | 2001-02 | 2002-03 | <u>2003-04</u> | | | | 006-07 | 2007 | |
| quipment | \$3,519,952 | \$2,267,725 | \$ 187,9 | | | | 64,830 | \$22 | |
| ising Star Other Gifts | 0 221,703 | 724,230 734,917 | 439,5 1,135,6 | | · | 92,032 32,358 | 57,068 972,010 | 16 87 | |
| otal | <u>\$3,741,655</u> | <u>\$3,726,872</u> | <u>\$1,763,1</u> | | | | <u>,093,908</u> | \$1,26 | |

¹ The "Scholarships" category does not include gifts to the Rising Star program, which are reported as a separate line item.

² To properly record equipment donations for April 2009 the Equipment column was reduced from \$9,092 to \$2,767 and the Total column from \$25,925 to \$19,600.

In March 2009, DCCCD Foundation, Inc. made the following expenditures on behalf of DCCCD:

| Purpose | <u>Quantity</u> | Total |
|-----------------------|-----------------|---------|
| Programs and Services | 2 | \$4,220 |
| Total | 2 | \$4,220 |

Acceptance of Gifts – August 2009

Administration recommends the Board accept the gifts, summarized in the following table, under the donors' conditions.

| | | <u>G</u> | ifts Re | oorted | in August | 2009 | | | |
|-------------|-----------------------|-------------------|---------------|---------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|----------------|--|
| Ber | neficiary | Pu | rpose | | Quantity | Range | <u>e]</u> | <u>Total</u> | |
| | | Equipmen | t | | 3 | \$100 - 5 | ,000 4 | 4,090 | |
| | | Equipmen | t | | 1 | \$5,000 - 3 | 0,000 ′ | 7,476 | |
| DC | CCD | Chancello | r's Cou | ıncil | 1 | \$100 - 5, | 000 | 500 | |
| | | Chancello | r's Cou | ıncil | 1 | \$5,000 - 3 | 0,000 10 | 0,000 | |
| | | Programs | and Se | rvices | 9 | \$100 - 5, | 000 14 | 4,479 | |
| | | Programs | and Se | rvices | 1 | \$5,000 - 3 | 0,000 30 | 0,000 | |
| | | Scholarsh | ps^1 | | 8 | \$100 - 5, | 000 | 2,547 | |
| Tot | al | n/a | • | | 24 | n/a | 6 | 9,092 | |
| _ | | | _ | | | | | | |
| | | <u>Gifts</u> | Report | | iscal Year | | | | |
| Мо | onth Report | ted - | | | mount by | | | | |
| | • | Equip | oment | Rising | | <u>Other Gifts</u> | <u>Tota</u> | _ | |
| | otember 20 | | 9,921 | | 5,000 | \$89,000 | - | 3,921 | |
| | tober 2008 | | \$0 | | 6,000 | \$151,020 | | 7,020 | |
| | vember 20 | | \$10,878 | | 2,297 | \$262,268 | | 5,443 | |
| | cember 20 | 08 | \$0 | | \$0 | \$41,400 | | 1,400 | |
| | uary 2009 | | \$0 | | 1,500 | \$35,450 | | 5,950 | |
| | oruary 200 | 9 \$8 | 2,219 | \$31 | 6,549 | \$141,790 | \$540,558 | | |
| | rch 2009 | \$1 | 1,520 | \$24' | 7,600 | \$30,994 | \$290,114 | | |
| Ap | ril 2009 ² | \$ | 2,767 | | \$0 | \$16,833 | \$19 | \$19,600 | |
| Ma | y 2009 | | \$750 | \$14 | 4,600 | \$36,006 | \$5 | 1,356 | |
| Jun | e 2009 | \$ | 1,420 | | \$0 | \$291,356 | \$292 | 2,776 | |
| Jul | y 2009 | | \$0 | \$17: | 5,000 | \$51,179 | \$220 | 5,179 | |
| Au | gust 2009 | <u>\$1</u> | 1 <u>,566</u> | | <u>\$0</u> | <u>\$57,526</u> | <u>\$69</u> | 9,092 | |
| Tot | al To Date | <u>\$79</u> | 1,041 | <u>\$97</u> | 8,54 <u>6</u> | \$1,204,822 | <u>\$2,97</u> | 4,409 | |
| <u>Type</u> | 2001-02 | <u>2002-03</u> | 20 | 0 <u>3-04</u> | 2004-05 | 2005-06 | 2006-07 | <u>2007</u> | |
| Equipment | \$3,519,952 | | | .87,915 | \$ 137,643 | | \$ 64,830 | | |
| Lising Star | 0 |) 724,23 | 60 4 | 39,556 | 728,836 | 492,032 | 57,068 | 8 163 | |
| Other Gifts | 221,703 | , | , | 35,653 | 939,058 | | 972,010 | | |
| Fotal | <u>\$3,741,655</u> | <u>\$3,726,87</u> | <u> </u> | 63,124 | <u>\$1,805,537</u> | <u>\$2,320,893</u> | <u>\$1,093,908</u> | <u>\$1,263</u> | |

¹The "Scholarships" category does not include gifts to the Rising Star program, which are reported as a separate line item.

²Equipment with a value of \$6,325, received and reported on the March 2009 report, was inadvertently reported on the April 2009 report as well. April 2009 numbers reduced accordingly. See revised April 2009 report (attached).

In July 2009, DCCCD Foundation, Inc. made the following expenditures on behalf of DCCCD:

| Purpose | <u>Quantity</u> | Total |
|-----------------------|-----------------|----------|
| Chancellor's Fund | 4 | \$1,107 |
| Programs and Services | 23 | \$30,277 |
| Total | 27 | \$31,384 |

Notice of Grant Awards

| | Grant Awards Reported in August 2009 |
|--------------|---|
| Source: | Kirkwood Community College, on behalf of Community Colleges for |
| | International Development, Inc. (CCID) |
| Beneficiary: | Dallas County Community College District (District Office), Community |
| | Colleges Initiative for Egypt |
| Amount: | Increase Revised Total Award |
| | \$60,732 \$614,003 |
| Term: | August 1, 2008 – December 31, 2009 |
| Purpose: | To provide Egyptian students the opportunity to receive educational opportunities, professional development, and exposure to American society and community-based education which enables them to return home with unique skills and particular exposure to freedom, democracy and personal responsibility to contribute to the development of their country's society. |
| Source: | The University of Texas, San Antonio/Texas Instruments - Dallas (via Memorandum of Agreement) |
| Beneficiary: | Mountain View College, 2009 Texas Prefreshman Engineering Program (TexPREP) |
| Amount: | \$30,500 |
| Term: | January 1, 2009 – August 31, 2009 |
| Purpose: | To identify high achieving middle and high school students with the interest and potential for careers in engineering, science, technology, and other mathematics-related areas and to reinforce them in the pursuit of these fields. |
| G | |
| Source: | The University of Texas, San Antonio/State (via Memorandum of Agreement) |
| Beneficiary: | Mountain View College, 2009 Texas Prefreshman Engineering Program (TexPREP) |
| Amount: | \$2,552 |
| Term: | January 1, 2009 – August 31, 2009 |
| Purpose: | To identify high achieving middle and high school students with the interest and potential for careers in engineering, science, technology, and other mathematics-related areas and to reinforce them in the pursuit of these fields. |

| Grant Awards Reported in Fiscal | l Year 2008-09 |
|---------------------------------|----------------|
| September 2008 | \$ 915,899 |
| October 2008 | 7,375,409 |
| November 2008 | 4,876,915 |
| December 2008 | 3,267,298 |
| January 2009 | 150,068 |
| February 2009 | 797,712 |
| March 2009 | 445,390 |
| April 2009 | 3,852,505 |
| May 2009 | 417,078 |
| June 2009 | 314,613 |
| July 2009 | 1,706,179 |
| August 2009 ¹ | <u>93,784</u> |
| Total To Date | 24,212,850 |

| Grant Awards Reported in Fiscal Years 2001-02 through 2007-08 | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|--|--|--|--|
| Type | 2001-02 | <u>2002-03</u> | 2003-04 | 2004-05 | 2005-06 | 2006-07 | 2007-08 | | | | |
| Competitive | \$11,917,647 | \$20,264,070 | \$18,750,094 | \$22,137,173 | \$17,679,698 | \$17,168,910 | \$21,334,592 | | | | |
| Pell Grants ¹ | 19,658,023 | 26,199,861 | 29,899,662 | 31,449,815 | 31,467,783 | 29,413,886 | 30,189,339 | | | | |
| Total | <u>\$31,575,670</u> | <u>\$46,463,931</u> | <u>\$48,649,756</u> | <u>\$53,586,988</u> | <u>\$49,147,481</u> | <u>\$46,582,796</u> | <u>\$51,523,931</u> | | | | |

Most of the grants in the *Notice of Grant Awards* report are from government agencies. Very occasionally, a private donor may direct a gift to DCCCD rather than to DCCCD Foundation, Inc., in which case the gift from the private donor is included in *Notice of Grant Awards*.

Funding agencies define fiscal years for each grant, which often do not align with DCCCD's fiscal year. DCCCD administers grants in accordance with requirements of the funding agency and its own policies and procedures.

¹The annual notice of Pell grants almost always appears in the August report. Pell grants are not awarded based on competitive applications; they are a component of Title IV student financial aid.

Approval of Date to Adopt Ad Valorem Tax Rate for 2009

It is recommended that the Board place a proposal on the agenda of the meeting to be held September 1, 2009, to adopt an ad valorem tax rate of \$0.0778 on each \$100 increment of assessed valuation of property for the maintenance and operation of the colleges. Public hearings on the proposed tax rate will be held Tuesday, August 18, 2009, and also on Tuesday, August 25, 2009, as required by the Property Tax Code, if indicated.

Background

Texas Property Tax Code was enacted in 1979. Each year, usually in July, the Texas Comptroller of Public Accounts publishes *Truth-in-Taxation: A Guide for Setting Tax Rates* that includes any recent amendments to the code. Texas Tax Code 25.05(d) requires that two public hearings be held if the proposed tax rate exceeds the lower of the rollback tax rate or the effective tax rate for maintenance and operations (M&O) taxes.

Notices of the public hearings, if any, as well as the results of the record vote must be published in the local newspaper. Each Trustee's vote on this recommendation will appear in one of four categories in the notice: (1) for the proposal, (2) against the proposal, (3) present and not voting, or (4) absent.

At its regular meeting on July 7, 2009, the Board of Trustees approved a schedule for tax rate and budget adoption (Financial Report No. 33) that names the following action for Tuesday, August 4, 2009:

Regular Board meeting with agenda item to discuss the proposed tax rate. Take a record vote and schedule a public hearing if the proposed tax rate will exceed the effective tax rate.

As discussed in the Planning and Budget Committee meeting on July 21, 2009, administration projected the rate for the debt service interest and sinking requirements on the general obligation bonds (I&S portion of the tax rate) would be \$0.0170 per \$100 valuation. This projection will be adjusted slightly based on the final certified taxable assessed value and results of the bond sale. Trustees do not vote on the I&S portion of the rate except to adopt it at the September meeting, nor is there a public hearing on the I&S portion of the rate.

Adoption of Revised Budget for Richland Collegiate High School (RCHS) for 2008-09

It is recommended that the Board of Trustees approve the revised budget for 2008-09.

Background

The Texas Education Agency requires that budgets be revised as often as necessary so that no expenditures exceed the budget in any single category. In the spring budget revision, a decrease in revenue from the Texas Education Agency (TEA) was reflected due to some reduction in state property tax relief that mainly affected charter schools. However, a recalculation was done by the TEA in April resulting in additional funding for the Richland Collegiate High School. Thus another budget revision beyond the District's regular Spring Revision is necessitated. Expenditures have been realigned to reflect current needs based on the increased available funding. This is expected to be the final revision needed for the 2008-09 budget year.

RICHLAND COLLEGIATE HIGH SCHOOL DALLAS COUNTY COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICT, CHARTER HOLDER 2008-09 PROPOSED CURRENT FUNDS OPERATING BUDGET

Unrestricted

Revenues and Additions

| | Spring | | F | Proposed | Summer | | |
|-------------------|--------|-----------|----|----------|----------|-----------|--|
| | | Revision | | Change | Revision | | |
| State Funding | \$ | 2,128,089 | \$ | 126,973 | \$ | 2,255,062 | |
| Investment Income | \$ | 17,000 | \$ | - | \$ | 17,000 | |
| | \$ | 2,145,089 | \$ | 126,973 | \$ | 2,272,062 | |

Expenditures & Uses

| | Spring Revision | | P | roposed | Summer | | |
|-----------------------|--------------------|-----------|----|----------|--------|-----------|--|
| | | | | Change | | Revision | |
| Instruction | \$ | 928,641 | \$ | 75,272 | \$ | 1,003,913 | |
| Public Service | \$ | 140,500 | \$ | - | \$ | 140,500 | |
| Academic Support | | 256,807 | | 58,782 | \$ | 315,589 | |
| Student Services | | 285,048 | | (11,800) | \$ | 273,248 | |
| Institutional Support | | 534,093 | | 4,719 | \$ | 538,812 | |
| Total | \$ | 2,145,089 | \$ | 126,973 | \$ | 2,272,062 | |

There are no restricted funds expected for the Richland Collegiate High School at this time.

Adoption of Resolution for Budget for Richland Collegiate High School (RCHS) for 2009-10

It is recommended that the Board of Trustees adopt the attached resolution approving the budget for 2009-10.

Background

The Richland Collegiate High School opened with its first class of students in August 2006. A second junior class was added for 2007-08. For the fiscal year 2009-10 up to 300 additional students will be added. The new proposed budget reflects the revenues and expenditures for again supporting both a junior and senior class. Budgeted expenditures have been divided between functional areas to more align with the needs of the RCHS. A public hearing on the 2009-10 budget was held on Tuesday, August 4, 2009, as an earlier agenda item.

The proposed 2009-10 operating budget is \$3,217,892. The estimated expenditures for 2009-10 are in functional areas that relate to Texas Education Agency (TEA) categories as follows:

| District | <u>TEA</u> |
|-----------------------|--|
| Instruction | 11 Instruction |
| Public Service | |
| Academic Support | 12 Instructional Resources and Media Services 13 Curriculum & Instructional Staff Development |
| Student Services | 31 Guidance, Counseling and Evaluation Services33 Health Services35 Food Services |
| Institutional Support | 23 School Leadership41 General Administration51 Security & Monitoring Services |

RICHLAND COLLEGIATE HIGH SCHOOL DALLAS COUNTY COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICT, CHARTER HOLDER 2009-10 PROPOSED CURRENT FUNDS OPERATING BUDGET

Unrestricted

Revenues and Additions

| | Summer | I | Proposed | |
|-------------------|-----------------|----|----------|-----------------|
| | Revision | | Change | Original |
| State Funding | \$ 2,255,062 | \$ | 944,830 | \$ 3,199,892 |
| Investment Income | \$ 17,000 | \$ | 1,000 | \$ 18,000 |
| | \$ 2,272,062 | \$ | 945,830 | \$ 3,217,892 |

Expenditures & Uses

| | | Summer | F | Proposed | |
|-----------------------|----------|-----------|----|----------|-----------------|
| | Revision | | | Change | Original |
| Instruction | \$ | 1,003,913 | \$ | 542,237 | \$ 1,546,150 |
| Public Service | \$ | 140,500 | \$ | 80,081 | \$ 220,581 |
| Academic Support | \$ | 315,589 | | 44,140 | \$ 359,729 |
| Student Services | \$ | 273,248 | | 98,820 | \$ 372,068 |
| Institutional Support | \$ | 538,812 | | 180,552 | \$ 719,364 |
| Total | \$ | 2,272,062 | \$ | 945,830 | \$ 3,217,892 |

There are no restricted funds expected for the Richland Collegiate High School at this time.

RESOLUTION OF THE BOARD OF TRUSTEES OF THE DALLAS COUNTY COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICT AND RICHLAND COLLEGIATE HIGH SCHOOL

WHEREAS, on the fourth day of August, 2009, a public hearing was held at the Board Room of the Dallas County Community college District, 1601 S. Lamar Street, Dallas, Texas, to hear public comment on the Proposed 2009-2010 Richland Collegiate High School budget and the members of the Board of Trustees were given a full explanation of the proposed budget;

WHEREAS, the meeting was closed from further public comments, and the Board of Trustees, after fully considering the proposed budget is of the opinion that the proposed budget for Richland Collegiate High School should be approved; now therefore;

BE IT RESOLVED BY THE BOARD OF TRUSTEES OF THE DALLAS COUNTY COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICT AND RICHLAND COLLEGIATE HIGH SCHOOL:

That the proposed budget for the fiscal year beginning September 1, 2009, and ending August 31, 2010, is adopted, and is designated as the official budget for the Richland Collegiate High School for the 2009-10 fiscal year, and is effective on September 1, 2009.

This resolution is effective from and immediately upon its adoption

Jerry Prater, Chair Board of Trustees Dallas County Community College District and Richland Collegiate High School

Dr. Wright L. Lassiter, Jr., Secretary Board of Trustees Dallas County Community College District and Richland Collegiate High School

Approval of Tuition for Continuing Education Courses

It is recommended that approval be given to the attached continuing education course tuitions. This recommendation is made to comply with the Texas Higher Education Coordinating Board guideline: "Tuition and fees for workforce continuing education courses offered for continuing education units (CEUs) must be established by the institution's governing board and be uniformly and consistently assessed."

Background

There are three attached lists compiled from information supplied by deans of continuing education at the colleges. The first list is *Retroactive Approval for Workforce Education CEU Reimbursable Courses* and contains courses not included on the May 2009 board agenda that need to be reported for 4th quarter reimbursement. The second list is *New Tuition for Workforce Education CEU Reimbursable Courses* and represents changes in tuition costs beginning 1st quarter. The third list, *New Workforce Education CEU Courses*, contains courses being offered for the first time during 1st quarter. Because the Coordinating Board groups courses of similar content under generic course numbers, course numbers are repeated.

These courses are reimbursed at the same rate per contact hour as equivalent credit courses. Community colleges report CEU courses for contact hour reimbursement at the end of each reporting quarter (1st quarter: September – November, 2nd quarter: December – February, 3rd quarter: March – May, 4th quarter: June - August).

DALLAS COUNTY COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICT CONTINUING EDUCATION COURSE TUITION SCHEDULE EFFECTIVE FOR 1st QUARTER (SEPTEMBER 1, 2009 – NOVEMBER 30, 2009)

| | RETROACTIVE APPROVAL FOR WORKFORCE EDUCATION CEU REIMBURSABLE COURSES | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----|--|------------------|------------------|--|----|------------------|---------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| ID | College | Course Rubric | Course Number | Local Course Title (no abbreviations) | | Total Tuition | Total Contact Hours | Comments/Explanatory Notes | | | | |
| 1. | BHC | GRPH | 1002 | Publisher 2007 | \$ | 125 | 18 | Setup after submission of last report. | | | | |
| 2. | BHC | ITSE | 1092 | ASP.Net | \$ | 100 | 24 | See ID #1 | | | | |
| 3. | ECC | ITSY | 2043 | Computer System Forensics | \$ | 164 | 112 | See ID #1 | | | | |
| 4. | ECC | ITNW | 2050 | Enterprise Network | \$ | 164 | 112 | See ID #1 | | | | |
| 5. | ECC | QCTC | 1000 | Lean Six Sigma Green Belt Training | \$ | 3,595 | 46 | See ID #1 | | | | |
| 6. | ECC | QCTC | 1008 | Focus on the Process | \$ | 599 | 7 | See ID #1 | | | | |
| 7. | ECC | QCTC | 1010 | Standard Work, Kanban, and Pull | \$ | 599 | 7 | See ID #1 | | | | |
| 8. | ECC | QCTC | 1091 | 5S and Visual Workplace | \$ | 599 | 7 | See ID #1 | | | | |
| 9. | NLC | CNBT | 1000 | Introduction to the Construction Industry | \$ | 104 | 92 | See ID #1 | | | | |
| 10. | NLC | CNBT | 1002 | Electrical I B | \$ | 138 | 80 | See ID #1 | | | | |
| 11. | NLC | CNBT | 1011 | Construction Methods and Materials | \$ | 104 | 64 | See ID #1 | | | | |
| 12. | NLC | CNBT | 1018 | Construction Tools and Techniques | \$ | 138 | 80 | See ID #1 | | | | |
| 13. | NLC | CNBT | 1091 | Supervisor Training Program: Problem Solving and Decision Making | \$ | 35 | 20 | See ID #1 | | | | |
| 14. | NLC | CNBT | 1091 | Supervisor Training Program: Managing the Project | \$ | 35 | 20 | See ID #1 | | | | |
| 15. | NLC | CNBT | 1091 | Supervisor Training Program: Productivity Improvement | \$ | 35 | 20 | See ID #1 | | | | |
| 16. | NLC | CNBT | 1091 | Foreman Training Entry Level | \$ | 35 | 24 | See ID #1 | | | | |
| 17. | NLC | CNBT | 1091 | Supervisory Training Intermediate | \$ | 104 | 48 | See ID #1 | | | | |
| 18. | NLC | CNBT | 2035 | Project Scheduling- Project | \$ | 104 | 64 | See ID #1 | | | | |
| 19. | NLC | DFTG | 1023 | Plumbing I C - Plumbing and Heating and Air Conditioning Contractors | \$ | 70 | 40 | See ID #1 | | | | |

| RETROACTIVE APPROVAL FOR | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------|---------|------------------|------------------|---|------|------------------|---------------------------|----------------------------|--|--|
| | | WOR | KFOR | CE EDUCATION CEU | J RE | EIMBU | | LE COURSES | | |
| ID | College | Course Rubric | Course Number | Local Course Title (no abbreviations) | | Total Tuition | Total Contact Hours | Comments/Explanatory Notes | | |
| 20. | NLC | DFTG | 1091 | Introduction to Building Systems Design Auto Computer Aided Design (CAD) | \$ | 67 | 36 | See ID #1 | | |
| 21. | NLC | DFTG | 1091 | Intermediate Building Systems Design Auto Computer Aided Design (CAD) | \$ | 67 | 36 | See ID #1 | | |
| 22. | NLC | DFTG | 1091 | Blueprint Reading for Electrical | \$ | 35 | 12 | See ID #1 | | |
| 23. | NLC | EEIR | 1023 | Electrical III B | \$ | 138 | 80 | See ID #1 | | |
| 24. | NLC | ELPT | 1000 | Electrical II B | \$ | 138 | 80 | See ID #1 | | |
| 25. | NLC | ELPT | 1045 | Electrical I Double Time | \$ | 138 | 80 | See ID #1 | | |
| 26. | NLC | ELPT | 1091 | Electrical IV B | \$ | 138 | 80 | See ID #1 | | |
| 27. | NLC | ELPT | 1091 | Electrical Accelerated II B | \$ | 138 | 80 | See ID #1 | | |
| 28. | NLC | ELPT | 1091 | Electrical License Prep | \$ | 35 | 30 | See ID #1 | | |
| 29. | NLC | FIRT | 1091 | Fire Protection Systems Design II | \$ | 104 | 48 | See ID #1 | | |
| 30. | NLC | FIRT | 1091 | National Fire Protection Association (NFPA) 25 | \$ | 67 | 40 | See ID #1 | | |
| 31. | NLC | FIRT | 1091 | Sprinkler Fitter II | \$ | 138 | 80 | See ID #1 | | |
| 32. | NLC | HART | 1001 | HVAC Commercial Service II B | \$ | 138 | 80 | See ID #1 | | |
| 33. | NLC | HART | 1091 | Pneumatics: Basic through Advanced | \$ | 35 | 16 | See ID #1 | | |
| 34. | NLC | HART | 1091 | Pneumatics: Advanced | \$ | 35 | 8 | See ID #1 | | |
| 35. | NLC | HART | 2041 | HVAC Commercial Service I B | \$ | 138 | 80 | See ID #1 | | |
| 36. | NLC | HART | 2049 | HVAC Commercial Service | \$ | 138 | 80 | See ID #1 | | |
| 37. | NLC | HART | 2057 | HVAC Commercial Service IV B | \$ | 138 | 80 | See ID #1 | | |
| 38. | NLC | PFPB | 1001 | Plumbing 2D - Plumbing and Heating and Air Conditioning Contractors | \$ | 70 | 40 | See ID #1 | | |
| 39. | NLC | PFPB | 1019 | Plumbing 1B | \$ | 138 | 80 | See ID #1 | | |
| 40. | NLC | PFPB | 1019 | Plumbing 2A - Plumbing and Heating and Air Conditioning Contractors | \$ | 70 | 40 | See ID #1 | | |
| 41. | NLC | PFPB | 1031 | Plumbing 2B -Plumbing and Heating and Air | \$ | 70 | 40 | See ID #1 | | |

| | RETROACTIVE APPROVAL FOR WORKFORCE EDUCATION CEU REIMBURSABLE COURSES | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----|--|------------------|--------|---|----|----------------|---------------------------|----------------------------|--|--|--|--|
| ID | College | Course Rubric | Course | Local Course Title (no abbreviations) | | Total Total | Total Contact Hours | Comments/Explanatory Notes | | | | |
| | | | | Conditioning Contractors | | | liouis | | | | | |
| 42. | NLC | PFPB | 1053 | Plumbing 2C - Plumbing and Heating and Air Conditioning Contractors | \$ | 70 | 40 | See ID #1 | | | | |
| 43. | NLC | PFPB | 1091 | Plumbing III B | \$ | 138 | 80 | See ID #1 | | | | |
| 44. | NLC | PFPB | 1091 | Plumbing Accelerator I B | \$ | 138 | 80 | See ID #1 | | | | |
| 45. | NLC | PFPB | 1091 | Plumbing Accelerated II B | \$ | 138 | 80 | See ID #1 | | | | |
| 46. | NLC | PFPB | 1091 | Backflow Awareness | \$ | 35 | 16 | See ID #1 | | | | |
| 47. | NLC | PFPB | 1091 | Backflow Practical Skills | \$ | 35 | 8 | See ID #1 | | | | |
| 48. | NLC | PFPB | 1091 | Backflow Prevention Assembly Test Certification | \$ | 67 | 40 | See ID #1 | | | | |
| 49. | NLC | PFPB | 1091 | Sprinkler Fitter II | \$ | 138 | 80 | See ID #1 | | | | |
| 50. | NLC | PFPB | 1091 | Sprinkler Fitter IV | \$ | 138 | 80 | See ID #1 | | | | |
| 51. | NLC | PFPB | 1091 | Pipefitting II | \$ | 138 | 80 | See ID #1 | | | | |
| 52. | NLC | PFPB | 2036 | Plumbing 2B | \$ | 138 | 80 | See ID #1 | | | | |
| 53. | NLC | POFT | 1006 | Job Search and Employment Skills | \$ | 525 | 24 | See ID #1 | | | | |
| 54. | NLC | SRVY | 1091 | Site Layout II B | \$ | 138 | 80 | See ID #1 | | | | |
| 55. | NLC | WLDG | 1003 | Welding Construction II B | \$ | 138 | 80 | See ID #1 | | | | |
| 56. | NLC | WLDG | 1021 | Welding II Double-time | \$ | 138 | 80 | See ID #1 | | | | |
| 57. | NLC | WLDG | 1057 | Welding III Double-time | \$ | 138 | 80 | See ID #1 | | | | |
| 58. | NLC | WLDG | 2006 | Welding Construction III Double-time | \$ | 138 | 80 | See ID #1 | | | | |
| 59. | NLC | WLDG | 2013 | Welding Construction II Double-time | \$ | 138 | 80 | See ID #1 | | | | |
| 60. | NLC | WLDG | 2053 | Welding Construction IV Double-time | \$ | 138 | 80 | See ID #1 | | | | |
| 61. | RLC | ACNT | 1091 | Bookkeeping Internship Simulation | \$ | 100 | 16 | See ID #1 | | | | |
| 62. | RLC | ACNT | 2035 | Bookkeeping III with Peachtree | \$ | 150 | 30 | See ID #1 | | | | |

DALLAS COUNTY COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICT CONTINUING EDUCATION COURSE TUITION SCHEDULE EFFECTIVE FOR 1ST QUARTER (SEPTEMBER 1, 2009 – NOVEMBER 30, 2009)

| | NEW TUITION FOR WORKFORCE EDUCATION CEU REIMBURSABLE COURSES | | | | | | |
|-----|---|------------------|------------------|---|----|---------------|------------------------|
| ID | College | Course Rubric | Course Number | Local Course Title (no abbreviations) | | otal ition | Total Contact Hours |
| 63. | BHC | BMGT | 1021 | Project Management, Part I | \$ | 360 | 36 |
| 64. | BHC | INDS | 1091 | Introduction to Home Staging | \$ | 45 | 9 |
| 65. | BHC | MRKG | 1091 | Visual Merchandising for Small Business | \$ | 75 | 15 |
| 66. | BHC | WLDG | 1003 | Oxy-Acetylene and Gas Metal Arc Welding Techniques for the Craftsman | \$ | 180 | 39 |
| 67. | BHC | WLDG | 1009 | Oxy-Acetylene and Arc Welding Techniques for the Craftsman | \$ | 180 | 39 |
| 68. | BHC | FMKT | 1005 | Designing With Faux Florals | \$ | 85 | 12 |
| 69. | BHC | FMKT | 1000 | Essential Floral Techniques | \$ | 92 | 12 |
| 70. | BHC | FMKT | 1015 | Floral Arrangements for Weddings and Celebrations | \$ | 98 | 15 |
| 71. | BHC | FMKT | 1010 | Floral Arrangements for Sympathy | \$ | 78 | 9 |
| 72. | BHC | FMKT | 1015 | Professional Wedding Floral Design | \$ | 105 | 18 |
| 73. | BHC | FMKT | 1000 | Identification of Flowers and Foliage | \$ | 68 | 9 |
| 74. | ECC | BMGT | 1004 | Mistake Proofing and Problem Solving | \$ | 599 | 7 |
| 75. | ECC | HITT | 1041 | Coding and Classification Systems | \$ | 450 | 90 |
| 76. | ECC | HITT | 1049 | Pharmacology | \$ | 149 | 32 |
| 77. | EFC | EMSP | 1001 | Emergency Medical Technician -Basic | \$ | 800 | 140 |
| 78. | EFC | EMSP | 1060 | Clinical - Emergency Medical Technology/Technician | \$ | 50 | 72 |
| 79. | NLC | COMG | 1005 | English as a Second Language IV | \$ | 160 | 48 |
| 80. | NLC | CRPT | 1025 | Commercial Carpentry II-Forms | \$ | 267 | 80 |
| 81. | NLC | DFTG | 1023 | Basic Commercial Blueprint Reading- Spanish | \$ | 100 | 30 |
| 82. | NLC | FIRT | 1091 | Fire Protection Systems Design II | \$ | 169 | 48 |
| 83. | NLC | FIRT | 1091 | National Fire Protection Association (NFPA) 25 | \$ | 106 | 80 |
| 84. | NLC | HART | 2041 | HVAC Commercial Service I B | \$ | 190 | 80 |
| 85. | NLC | ITNW | 1092 | Cisco Certified Network Associate (CCNA) Certification Boot Camps | \$ | 850 | 112 |

| | NEW TUITION FOR WORKFORCE EDUCATION CEU REIMBURSABLE COURSES | | | | | | |
|------|---|------------------|------------------|--|----|---------------|------------------------|
| ID | College | Course Rubric | Course Number | Local Course Title (no abbreviations) | | otal ition | Total Contact Hours |
| 86. | NLC | ITSC | 1010 | Applied English with Computers: Personal Computer (PC) Fundamentals | \$ | 75 | 20 |
| 87. | NLC | ITSC | 1012 | Learning Microsoft Windows | \$ | 100 | 12 |
| 88. | NLC | ITSE | 1042 | Java Fundamentals | \$ | 200 | 20 |
| 89. | NLC | ITSE | 1091 | Object-Oriented Concepts Design and Analysis | \$ | 200 | 20 |
| 90. | NLC | ITSE | 2032 | Java Application Design and Development | \$ | 200 | 20 |
| 91. | NLC | ITSW | 1022 | Excel 1 - Introduction | \$ | 100 | 12 |
| 92. | NLC | ITSW | 1037 | Applied English with Computers: Microsoft (MS) PowerPoint | \$ | 75 | 20 |
| 93. | NLC | ITSW | 1037 | Introduction to PowerPoint (Online) | \$ | 100 | 20 |
| 94. | NLC | ITSW | 1046 | Excel 2 - Intermediate | \$ | 100 | 12 |
| 95. | NLC | ITSW | 1046 | Intermediate Excel (Online) | \$ | 100 | 20 |
| 96. | NLC | ITSW | 1053 | Access I - Introduction | \$ | 100 | 12 |
| 97. | NLC | ITSW | 1053 | Access I - Introduction | \$ | 100 | 20 |
| 98. | NLC | ITSW | 2029 | Excel Shortcuts for the Working Professional | \$ | 100 | 12 |
| 99. | NLC | ITSW | 2047 | Intermediate Access (Online) | \$ | 100 | 20 |
| 100. | NLC | OSHT | 2011 | Occupational Safety and Health Administration (OSHA) 30 Hour | \$ | 70 | 35 |
| 101. | NLC | PFPB | 1025 | Plumbing 3 A | \$ | 70 | 40 |
| 102. | NLC | PFPB | 2036 | Plumbing II B | \$ | 541 | 80 |
| 103. | NLC | PFPB | 2036 | Plumbing II B-Spanish | \$ | 267 | 80 |
| 104. | NLC | POFI | 1024 | Applied English with Computers: Microsoft (MS) Word | \$ | 75 | 20 |
| 105. | NLC | POFI | 1024 | Introduction to Word (Online) | \$ | 100 | 20 |
| 106. | NLC | POFI | 1042 | Intermediate Word (Online) | \$ | 100 | 20 |
| 107. | NLC | SPNL | 1042 | Spanish - Level I | \$ | 160 | 48 |
| 108. | NLC | TECM | 1001 | Applied Construction Math I | \$ | 111 | 48 |
| 109. | NLC | TECM | 1049 | Applied Construction Math II | \$ | 226 | 48 |
| 110. | NLC | WLDG | 2006 | Welding Construction III Double-time | \$ | 814 | 80 |
| 111. | NLC | WLDG | 2053 | Welding Construction IV Double-time | \$ | 814 | 80 |

DALLAS COUNTY COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICT CONTINUING EDUCATION COURSE TUITION SCHEDULE EFFECTIVE FOR 1ST QUARTER (SEPTEMBER 1, 2009 – NOVEMBER 30, 2009)

| | NEW WORKFORCE EDUCATION CEU REIMBURSABLE COURSES | | | | | | |
|------|--|------------------|------------------|--|----|------------------|---------------------------|
| ID | Campus | Course Rubric | Course Number | Local Course Title (no abbreviations) | | Total Suition | Total Contact Hours |
| 112. | BHC | ITSW | 1091 | Excel 2007 | \$ | 125 | 18 |
| 113. | BHC | ARTC | 1091 | Photoshop CS4, Introduction | \$ | 100 | 24 |
| 114. | BHC | ACNT | 1001 | Performing Payroll in QuickBooks 2009 | \$ | 100 | 24 |
| 115. | BHC | EDTC | 1091 | Teaching ESL/EFL Reading | \$ | 100 | 24 |
| 116. | BHC | INDS | 1010 | Principles of Green Buildings | \$ | 595 | 30 |
| 117. | BHC | EDTC | 1091 | Practical Ideas for the Adult ESL/EFL Classroom | \$ | 100 | 24 |
| 118. | BHC | GRPH | 1002 | InDesign CS3, Introduction to Adobe | \$ | 100 | 24 |
| 119. | BHC | PSYT | 1005 | Starting a Consulting Practice | \$ | 100 | 24 |
| 120. | BHC | FRNL | 1091 | Japanese Conversation I: Communication for the Workforce | \$ | 100 | 24 |
| 121. | CVC | POFT | 1006 | Adult Education and Career Preparation | \$ | 110 | 36 |
| 122. | CVC | FMKT | 1010 | Floral Design: Sympathy | \$ | 50 | 10 |
| 123. | CVC | FMKT | 1015 | Floral Design: Wedding | \$ | 50 | 10 |
| 124. | CVC | EPTC | 1000 | Hazardous Materials Level I | \$ | 300 | 8 |
| 125. | CVC | EPCT | 1052 | Hazardous Materials Level II | \$ | 600 | 16 |
| 126. | CVC | OSHT | 2011 | OSHA 30 for Construction | \$ | 1,200 | 30 |
| 127. | CVC | OSHT | 1091 | OSHA Fall Protection | \$ | 300 | 8 |
| 128. | CVC | OSHT | 1015 | OSHA Training-10 for Construction | \$ | 380 | 10 |
| 129. | CVC | HART | 1053 | Retrofitting for Energy Conservation | \$ | 450 | 32 |
| 130. | CVC | HART | 1011 | Solar Installation | \$ | 1,495 | 48 |
| 131. | CVC | HALT | 2005 | Sustainable Landscape Management | \$ | 189 | 24 |
| 132. | CVC | CRPT | 1000 | Weatherizing Home for Energy Efficiency | \$ | 225 | 20 |
| 133. | CVC | PFPB | 1013 | Plumbing, Introduction to the Trade | \$ | 1,800 | 120 |
| 134. | ECC | MRMT | 1007 | Medical Transcription I | \$ | 450 | 96 |

| | NEW WORKFORCE EDUCATION CEU REIMBURSABLE COURSES | | | | | | |
|------|--|------------------|------------------|---|----|-----------------|---------------------------|
| ID | Campus | Course Rubric | Course Number | Local Course Title (no abbreviations) | | Total uition | Total Contact Hours |
| 135. | EFC | PHRA | 1001 | Introduction To Pharmacy | \$ | 320 | 64 |
| 136. | EFC | PHRA | 1005 | Drug Classification | \$ | 280 | 58 |
| 137. | EFC | PHRA | 1013 | Community Pharmacy Practice | \$ | 320 | 64 |
| 138. | EFC | EMSP | 1019 | CPR For Healthcare Providers | \$ | 45 | 7 |
| 139. | EFC | POFT | 1006 | Emeritus: Career Development | \$ | 50 | 12 |
| 140. | NLC | BMGT | 1020 | Leadership Skills for Supervisors/Managers | \$ | 35 | 20 |
| 141. | NLC | BMGT | 1022 | Oral and Written Communication | \$ | 35 | 20 |
| 142. | NLC | CNBT | 1072 | Problem Solving and Decision Making | \$ | 35 | 20 |
| 143. | NLC | CNBT | 1073 | Contract Documents Construction Law | \$ | 35 | 20 |
| 144. | NLC | CNBT | 1074 | Planning and Scheduling | \$ | 35 | 20 |
| 145. | NLC | CNBT | 1076 | Cost Awareness Product Control | \$ | 35 | 20 |
| 146. | NLC | CNBT | 2071 | Productivity Improvement | \$ | 35 | 20 |
| 147. | NLC | CNBT | 2070 | Managing the Project | \$ | 35 | 20 |
| 148. | NLC | CNBT | 2072 | General and Specialty Contractor Dynamics | \$ | 35 | 20 |
| 149. | NLC | CPMT | 2034 | Cisco Certified Network Associate (CCNA) Security | \$ | 164 | 112 |
| 150. | NLC | DFTG | 1009 | Introduction to Computer-Assisted Drafting and Design | \$ | 90 | 64 |
| 151. | NLC | DFTG | 1013 | Drafting for Specific Occupations | \$ | 90 | 64 |
| 152. | NLC | DFTG | 1033 | Mechanical Drafting | \$ | 90 | 64 |
| 153. | NLC | EEIR | 1091 | Electronics for Field Technicians | \$ | 35 | 8 |
| 154. | NLC | ELPT | 2005 | Electrical II A | \$ | 138 | 80 |
| 155. | NLC | ELPT | 2043 | Electrical III A | \$ | 138 | 80 |
| 156. | NLC | EMSP | 1026 | Basic Cardiopulmonary Resuscitation (CPR) for Emergency Preparedness | \$ | 75 | 7 |
| 157. | NLC | FIRT | 1047 | Fire Protection System Design IV | \$ | 138 | 80 |
| 158. | NLC | HART | 1000 | Sheet Metal 1B | \$ | 138 | 80 |
| 159. | NLC | HART | 1001 | HVAC Commercial Service 2B | \$ | 138 | 80 |
| 160. | NLC | HART | 1005 | HVAC Commercial Service 2A | \$ | 138 | 80 |

| | NEW WORKFORCE EDUCATION CEU REIMBURSABLE COURSES | | | | | | |
|------|--|------------------|------------------|--|----|-----------------|---------------------------|
| ID | Campus | Course Rubric | Course Number | Local Course Title (no abbreviations) | | Fotal uition | Total Contact Hours |
| 161. | NLC | HART | 1038 | HVAC Commercial Service 1A | \$ | 138 | 80 |
| 162. | NLC | HART | 1038 | Sheet Metal 2A | \$ | 138 | 80 |
| 163. | NLC | HART | 2002 | HVAC Commercial Service 4A | \$ | 138 | 80 |
| 164. | NLC | HART | 2034 | Commercial and Industrial Pneumatic Controls | \$ | 90 | 64 |
| 165. | NLC | HART | 2041 | HVAC Commercial Service 1B | \$ | 138 | 80 |
| 166. | NLC | HART | 2043 | HVAC Commercial Service 3B | \$ | 138 | 80 |
| 167. | NLC | HART | 2049 | HVAC Commercial Service 3A | \$ | 138 | 80 |
| 168. | NLC | HART | 2057 | HVAC Commercial Service 4B | \$ | 138 | 80 |
| 169. | NLC | HART | 2071 | Commercial and Industrial Heating Systems | \$ | 90 | 64 |
| 170. | NLC | HPRS | 1006 | Essentials of Medical Terminology | \$ | 200 | 32 |
| 171. | NLC | HYDR | 1045 | Fire Protection System Design II | \$ | 104 | 48 |
| 172. | NLC | HYDR | 1045 | Motors and Pump Alignment | \$ | 90 | 64 |
| 173. | NLC | ITCC | 2052 | Cisco Certified Network Associate (CCNA) Voice | \$ | 164 | 112 |
| 174. | NLC | ITCC | 2053 | Quality of Service | \$ | 164 | 112 |
| 175. | NLC | ITNW | 1008 | Windows Vista Configuration | \$ | 164 | 112 |
| 176. | NLC | ITSW | 1058 | Introduction to MS Project (Online) | \$ | 100 | 20 |
| 177. | NLC | OSHT | 1013 | Accident Prevention | \$ | 104 | 48 |
| 178. | NLC | PFPB | 1013 | Plumbing 1A | \$ | 138 | 80 |
| 179. | NLC | PFPB | 1025 | Plumbing 1B - Plumbing and Heating and Air Conditioning Contractors | \$ | 70 | 40 |
| 180. | NLC | PFPB | 1053 | Plumbing 2A | \$ | 138 | 80 |
| 181. | NLC | PFPB | 1091 | Introduction to the Plumbing Trade | \$ | 67 | 40 |
| 182. | NLC | PFPB | 1091 | Basic Pipefitting: Installation and Rigging | \$ | 67 | 40 |
| 183. | NLC | PFPB | 2032 | Advanced HVAC for Plumbing/Pipefitting | \$ | 90 | 64 |
| 184. | NLC | PFPB | 2057 | Plumbing 3B | \$ | 138 | 80 |
| 185. | NLC | POFI | 1005 | Introduction to Publisher (Online) | \$ | 100 | 20 |
| 186. | NLC | POFT | 1002 | Talking Business: Effective Speaking Skills | \$ | 65 | 8 |

| | NEW WORKFORCE EDUCATION CEU REIMBURSABLE COURSES | | | | | | |
|------|--|------------------|------------------|--|----|-----------------|---------------------------|
| ID | Campus | Course Rubric | Course Number | Local Course Title (no abbreviations) | | Cotal aition | Total Contact Hours |
| 187. | NLC | POFT | 1004 | Business Writing Essentials | \$ | 89 | 20 |
| 188. | NLC | RELE | 1005 | National Uniform Standards of Professional Appraisal Practice (USPAP) Course | \$ | 79 | 16 |
| 189. | NLC | RELE | 2000 | 7-Hour National Uniform Standards of Professional Appraisal Practice (USPAP) Course Update | \$ | 59 | 7 |
| 190. | NLC | WLDG | 1053 | Intermediate Pipe Welding I | \$ | 90 | 64 |
| 191. | NLC | WLDG | 2053 | Intermediate Pipe Welding II | \$ | 90 | 64 |
| 192. | RLC | GAME | 2041 | Game Scripting | \$ | 123 | 96 |
| 193. | RLC | GAME | 1043 | Game /Simulation Program I | \$ | 123 | 96 |
| 194. | RLC | GAME | 1053 | Multi-user Game Program I | \$ | 123 | 96 |
| 195. | RLC | ITMT | 2032 | Windows Server 2008 | \$ | 164 | 112 |
| 196. | RLC | IBUS | 1091 | World Affairs I | \$ | 123 | 48 |
| 197. | RLC | RELE | 1091 | MCE Sustainable Housing and Building Green | \$ | 60 | 9 |
| 198. | RLC | EHKP | 1006 | Recruitment and Selection | \$ | 125 | 16 |
| 199. | RLC | ITSW | 1004 | Access 2007 | \$ | 123 | 112 |
| 200. | RLC | POFT | 1009 | Administrative Office Procedures I | \$ | 123 | 48 |
| 201. | RLC | ITSW | 2037 | Advanced Access 2007 | \$ | 123 | 48 |
| 202. | RLC | ITSW | 2034 | Advanced Excel 2007 | \$ | 123 | 112 |
| 203. | RLC | POFI | 2040 | Advanced Word 2007 | \$ | 123 | 80 |
| 204. | RLC | POFT | 2012 | Business Correspondence and Communications | \$ | 123 | 48 |
| 205. | RLC | POFT | 1025 | Business Math and Machine Applications | \$ | 123 | 48 |
| 206. | RLC | POFT | 1001 | Business English | \$ | 123 | 48 |
| 207. | RLC | POFT | 1021 | Business Math | \$ | 123 | 48 |
| 208. | RLC | POFI | 1001 | Computer Basic I-C3 | \$ | 123 | 80 |
| 209. | RLC | ITSC | 1009 | Microsoft Office 2003 | \$ | 123 | 48 |
| 210. | RLC | POFI | 2031 | Publisher 2007 | \$ | 123 | 80 |
| 211. | RLC | POFT | 1019 | Records and Information Management | \$ | 123 | 48 |

| | NEW WORKFORCE EDUCATION CEU REIMBURSABLE COURSES | | | | | | |
|------|--|------------------|------------------|---------------------------------------|----|---------------|---------------------------|
| ID | Campus | Course Rubric | Course Number | Local Course Title (no abbreviations) | - | otal ition | Total Contact Hours |
| 212. | RLC | ITSW | 1001 | Word 2007 | \$ | 123 | 112 |
| 213. | RLC | IMED | 1040 | PHP w/SQL II | \$ | 198 | 24 |
| 214. | RLC | ITSE | 1042 | Programming in C# | \$ | 180 | 24 |
| 215. | RLC | DFTG | 2046 | Inventor | \$ | 250 | 32 |
| 216. | RLC | POFL | 1003 | Legal Office I | \$ | 350 | 48 |
| 217. | RLC | POFL | 1005 | Legal Terminology I | \$ | 350 | 48 |
| 218. | RLC | ACNT | 2033 | Peachtree | \$ | 195 | 24 |

Approval of Amendment to Agreement with Garland Independent School District for Dual Credit Programs

The recommendation is to amend the agreement with Garland Independent School District (GISD) to provide for more enrollments in academic year 2009-10. The amendment is for the period August 11, 2009 through August 12, 2010.

Background

GISD anticipates enrolling approximately twice as many students as were originally projected. The proposed amendment adds \$300,000 to the original estimate of \$290,000 for a new total of \$590,000. The original agreement was approved by the DCCCD board on September 2, 2008 and provides for dual credit programs in 8 GISD high schools.

DCCCD's dual credit agreements with ISDs typically provide for DCCCD to pay the ISD an amount equivalent to adjunct faculty compensation. Actual enrollments and course sections form the basis for payments, not the estimates.

Approval of Agreement with Success Through Excellence, Inc.

It is recommended that authorization be given to approve an agreement with Success Through Excellence, Inc. in an amount not to exceed \$40,000 for the period September 2009 through August 2010, to provide "stay in school" programs for students in elementary, intermediate, middle and high schools in Dallas County.

Background

Jimmy Cabrera, Certified Professional Speaker (CPS) and member of the National Speakers Association, delivered his first "Stay in School/Rising Star" motivational presentation for DCCCD in 1998 to 16 middle schools. Since then, Mr. Cabrera has presented over 400 programs reaching thousands of young people at no cost to the school districts. He has received consistently high evaluations by students, faculty and staff.

Due to recent budget constraints, the proposed contract is for presentations at 20 schools (elementary, intermediate, middle and high schools, instead of 40 schools as has been proposed in previous years). The presentations will reach 16,000 - 19,000 students. The message is delivered at grade levels where students are most vulnerable --- the 5th, 6th, 7th, 9th, and 12th grades.

- Approval of the form of the agreement from DCCCD's legal counsel;
- Assurance from the executive vice chancellor business affairs, Ed DesPlas, that relevant provisions of the *Board Policy Manual* have been observed;
- Approval of the substance of the agreement by Andrew Jones, vice chancellor of educational affairs.

Approval of Amendment to Agreement with Dallas Black Chamber of Commerce, Greater Dallas Asian American Chamber of Commerce, and Greater Dallas Hispanic Chamber of Commerce

It is recommended that authorization be given to approve an amendment to the agreement with Dallas Black Chamber of Commerce, Greater Dallas Asian American Chamber of Commerce, and Greater Dallas Hispanic Chamber of Commerce in an amount not to exceed \$105,000 for the period September 1, 2009 through August 31, 2010, to increase contracting efforts and business development of minority and women-owned businesses for DCCCD. The agreement may be extended on a year by year basis as mutually agreed by the governing bodies.

Background

This agreement establishes the terms, conditions and consideration under which the Chambers will endeavor to increase participation of minority and women-owned companies ("M/WBEs") in the business affairs of the District.

The governing bodies of the District and the Chambers mutually agreed in writing that after the initial term of November 2, 2005 through August 31, 2006, the Agreement may be extended on a year by year basis, September 1 - August 31.

This recommendation has undergone the following administrative review:

- Assurance from the chief business officer, Edward M. DesPlas, vice chancellor of business affairs, that relevant provisions of the Board Policy Manual have been observed;
- Approval of the substance of the agreement by Wright L. Lassiter, Jr., chancellor.

Paragraph III. Contract Amount and Payment of the agreement provides the following: The District shall, on a monthly basis, pay each Chamber two thousand nine hundred sixteen dollars and sixty seven cents per month (\$2,916.67) for a total of \$35,000 each per year. The annual amount per chamber has been decreased from \$50,000 due to the ending of the assistance needs of the bond program. The focus of the program will be to replicate the successful methods used with the bond program for other purchases and construction projects. Payment to each Chamber shall be conditional upon the submission of each Chamber's monthly status report, invoice and supporting documentation. The District may withhold payment until the contract requirements have been fulfilled.

Approval of Agreement with Allied Eye Associates

It is recommended that authorization be given to approve an agreement with Allied Eye Associates in an amount not to exceed \$63,000 for the period September 1, 2009 through August 31, 2010, to provide ophthalmic assisting and optician training courses for Brookhaven College.

Background

This is a partnership between Brookhaven College and Allied Eye Associates to provide ophthalmic assisting and optician training courses. Allied Eye Associates will provide instructors and materials. Brookhaven College will register students and maintain students' records. It is estimated that 42 students may be served under this agreement.

Copies of 1) the invitation to prospective parties for statements of qualifications, price and availability, and 2) the rating instrument for evaluating respondents' competency, experience and capability relative to the assignment, are available from the cabinet resource named below. Parties who responded to the invitation are the following:

Allied Eye Associates ATI Career Training Center Dental Replacements Training Academy, Inc. HTI High-Tech Institute Platt Health Careers Training

- Approval of the form of the agreement from DCCCD's legal counsel;
- Assurance from the chief business officer, George T. Herring, vice president of business services, that relevant provisions of the *Board Policy Manual* have been observed;
- Approval of the substance of the agreement by Richard D. McCrary, interim president.

Approval of Agreement with Dental Careers Foundation

It is recommended that authorization be given to approve an agreement with Dental Careers Foundation in an amount not to exceed \$190,350 for the period September 1, 2009 through August 31, 2010, to provide dental assisting courses for Brookhaven College.

Background

This is a partnership between Brookhaven College and Dental Careers Foundation to provide dental assisting courses. Dental Careers Foundation will provide instructors and materials. Brookhaven College will register students and maintain students' records. It is estimated that 90 students may be served under this agreement.

Copies of 1) the invitation to prospective parties for statements of qualifications, price and availability, and 2) the rating instrument for evaluating respondents' competency, experience and capability relative to the assignment, are available from the cabinet resource named below. Parties who responded to the invitation are the following:

ATI Career Training Center Dental Careers Foundation Dental Replacements Training Academy, Inc. HTI High-Tech Institute Platt Health Careers Training

- Approval of the form of the agreement from DCCCD's legal counsel;
- Assurance from the chief business officer, George T. Herring, vice president of business services, that relevant provisions of the *Board Policy Manual* have been observed;
- Approval of the substance of the agreement by Richard D. McCrary, interim president.

Approval of Amendment to Agreement with Fluid Logistics Academy

It is recommended that authorization be given to approve an amendment to the agreement with Fluid Logistics Academy that the payment amount of the agreement be increased to an amount not to exceed \$1,200,000 for the period September 1, 2008 through August 31, 2009, to provide truck driver training for Brookhaven College.

Background

This amendment is to increase the amount of the original agreement between Brookhaven College and Fluid Logistics Academy from \$320,006 to \$1,200,000 to ensure the college continues to provide truck driver training for the period of September 1, 2008 through August 31, 2009.

This replaces a recommendation on the June 2, 2009 agenda that listed incorrect dates.

- Approval of the form of the agreement from DCCCD's legal counsel;
- Assurance from the chief business officer, George T. Herring, vice president of business services, that relevant provisions of the *Board Policy Manual* have been observed;
- Approval of the substance of the agreement by Richard D. McCrary, interim president.

Approval of Agreement with Fluid Logistics Academy

It is recommended that authorization be given to approve an agreement with Fluid Logistics Academy in an amount not to exceed \$1,255,500 for the period September 1, 2009 through August 31, 2010, to provide truck driver training for Brookhaven College.

Background

This is a partnership between Brookhaven College and Fluid Logistics Academy to provide truck driver training. Fluid Logistics will provide instructors and materials. Brookhaven College will register students and maintain students' records. It is estimated that 90 students may be served under this agreement.

Copies of 1) the invitation to prospective parties for statements of qualifications, price and availability, and 2) the rating instrument for evaluating respondents' competency, experience and capability relative to the assignment, are available from the cabinet resource named below. Parties who responded to the invitation are the following:

Continental Truck Driving Training Fluid Logistics Academy Schneider Training Academy Stevens Driving Academy of Texas Truck Driver Institute

- Approval of the form of the agreement from DCCCD's legal counsel;
- Assurance from the chief business officer, George T. Herring, vice president of business services, that relevant provisions of the *Board Policy Manual* have been observed;
- Approval of the substance of the agreement by Richard D. McCrary, interim president.

Approval of Agreement with Irving Independent School District

It is recommended that authorization be given to approve an agreement with Irving Independent School District in an amount not to exceed \$25,000 for the period July 1, 2009 through July 1, 2010, to establish an emergency medical technician program for Irving Independent School District students enrolled for dual credit for Brookhaven College.

Background

This is a partnership between Brookhaven College and Irving Independent School District to establish an emergency medical technician (EMT) program. Approximately 20 dual credit students will enroll in this program each semester. Irving High School is not located in the service area where the program is to be conducted and prerequisite approvals have been obtained from North Lake College by Brookhaven College.

This contract is being submitted with request for retroactive approval because the contract was misplaced. Classes are scheduled to start August 24, 2009.

- Approval of the form of the agreement from DCCCD's legal counsel;
- Assurance from the chief business officer, George T. Herring, vice president of business services, that relevant provisions of the *Board Policy Manual* have been observed;
- Approval of the substance of the agreement by Richard D. McCrary, interim president.

Approval of Agreement with Cedar Hill Independent School District

It is recommended that authorization be given to approve an agreement with Cedar Hill Independent School District in an amount not to exceed \$95,000 annually for the period of August 15, 2009 through August 14, 2012 to provide dual credit instruction at Cedar Hill High School for Cedar Valley College.

Background

This is a contract for dual credit instruction at the Cedar Hill High School. The DCCCD Dual Credit program falls under the general "Concurrent Enrollment" category of Coordinating Board guidelines. As per the contract, Cedar Valley College will pay Cedar Hill ISD once each year, at the end of the spring semester. The total compensation that College pays ISD under this Agreement shall not exceed \$95,000 per academic year.

- Approval of the form of the agreement from DCCCD legal counsel;
- Assurance from the chief business officer, Huan Luong, vice president of business services, that relevant provisions of the *Board Policy Manual* have been observed;
- Approval of the substance of the agreement by Jennifer Wimbish, president.

Approval of Agreement with Garland Independent School District

It is recommended that authorization be given to approve an agreement with Garland Independent School District on behalf of Eastfield College to provide dual credit classes through the Gateway to College Program for the period of August 9, 2009 through August 31, 2010.

Background

The purpose of this agreement is to facilitate cooperation between Eastfield College and Garland Independent School District to provide dual credit and remedial courses through the Gateway to College Program. Only Gateway to College students who meet the Texas Higher Education Coordinating Board criteria will be eligible to take dual credit and remedial courses.

The Gateway to College program is designed to help 16-20 year old students that are at risk of dropping out or have left high school without earning a diploma. Under this agreement, students may earn their high school diploma while also earning college credit. Students will participate in small classes, work with tutors and counselors, and receive intensive support services in order to facilitate their success. After the first semester, students will begin course work toward a chosen field of study and earn their high school diploma while accruing credits toward their college certificate or degree program.

- Approval of the form of the agreement from DCCCD's legal counsel;
- Assurance from the chief business officer, Jim Jones, vice president of business services, that relevant provisions of the *Board Policy Manual* have been observed;
- Approval of the substance of the agreement by Jean Conway, interim president.

Approval of Agreement with Mesquite Independent School District

It is recommended that authorization be given to approve an agreement with Mesquite Independent School District on behalf of Eastfield College to provide dual credit classes through the Gateway to College Program for the period of August 9, 2009 through August 31, 2010.

Background

The purpose of this agreement is to facilitate cooperation between Eastfield College and Mesquite Independent School District to provide dual credit and remedial courses through the Gateway to College Program. Only Gateway to College students who meet the Texas Higher Education Coordinating Board criteria will be eligible to take dual credit and remedial courses.

The Gateway to College program is designed to help 16-20 year old students that are at risk of dropping out or have left high school without earning a diploma. Under this agreement, students may earn their high school diploma while also earning college credit. Students will participate in small classes, work with tutors and counselors, and receive intensive support services in order to facilitate their success. After the first semester, students will begin course work toward a chosen field of study and earn their high school diploma while accruing credits toward their college certificate or degree program.

- Approval of the form of the agreement from DCCCD's legal counsel;
- Assurance from the chief business officer, Jim Jones, vice president of business services, that relevant provisions of the *Board Policy Manual* have been observed;
- Approval of the substance of the agreement by Jean Conway, interim president.

Approval of Agreement with Dallas Airmotive, Inc.

It is recommended that authorization be given to approve an agreement with Dallas Airmotive, Inc. in an amount not to exceed \$150,000.00 for the period August 5, 2009 and end of December 31, 2009, to provide specialized skills training for corporate customers participating in grant funded consortium projects administered by the Bill Priest Institute, a campus of El Centro College.

Background

The Bill Priest Institute, a campus of El Centro College was awarded skills development grant funds for the Consortium for Logistics, Aerospace, and Manufacturing (CLAM). The consortium will provide specialized skills training for employees of consortium member organizations. The agreement with Dallas Airmotive, Inc. to provide training for the period beginning August 5, 2009 and ending on December 31, 2009. The agreement will allow the Bill Priest Institute to schedule Dallas Airmotive, Inc. to deliver skills training to employees of companies in the Bill Priest Institute's grant funded consortium.

- Approval of the form of the agreement from DCCCD's legal counsel;
- Assurance from the chief business officer, David Browning, vice president of business services, that relevant provisions of the *Board Policy Manual* have been observed;
- Approval of the substance of the agreement by Paul McCarthy, president.

Approval of Interagency Agreement with The University of Texas at Arlington

It is recommended that authorization be given to approve an interagency agreement with The University of Texas at Arlington (UTA) in an amount not to exceed \$1,750,000 for the period September 1, 2009 through August 31, 2010, to provide training/facilitation/consulting services through the Bill J. Priest Institute, a campus of El Centro College.

Background

The University of Texas at Arlington will be providing training for students in various grant program classes offered by the Bill J. Priest Institute, a campus of El Centro College.

This is an interagency agreement that exceeds \$25,000 in expenditures and is therefore being submitted to the board for approval.

- Approval of the form of the agreement from DCCCD's legal counsel;
- Assurance from the chief business officer, David Browning, vice president, that relevant provisions of the *Board Policy Manual* have been observed;
- Approval of the substance of the agreement by Paul McCarthy, president.

Approval of Interlocal Agreement with the City of Dallas Fire & Rescue

It is recommended that authorization be given to approve an interlocal agreement with the City of Dallas Fire & Rescue in an amount not to exceed \$350,000 for the period September 1, 2009 through August 31, 2011, to provide training for fire academy cadets and firefighter personnel of the City of Dallas Fire & Rescue for El Centro College.

Background

The purpose of the contract is to provide training for fire academy cadets and firefighter personnel of the City of Dallas Fire & Rescue. Coordinating Board approved courses will be offered.

The Continuing Education Division of El Centro College has had a contract with the City of Dallas Fire & Rescue since the early 1980's. The courses are taught by Fire & Rescue personnel and are offered at the Dallas Fire & Rescue Academy and the Bill J. Priest Campus of El Centro College. The courses and instructors have Coordinating Board approval allowing the DCCCD to receive student contact hour reimbursement. The contract based on certified contact hours is written for a two-year period.

Board Policy GG (LEGAL) provides the following direction: An interlocal contract must be authorized by the Board and the governing body of each contracting party; must state the purpose, terms, rights, and duties of the contracting parties; and must specify that each party paying for the performance of governmental functions or services shall make these payments from current revenues available to the paying party. The payment must be an amount that fairly compensates the performing party for the services, and the contract may be reviewed annually.

- Approval of the form of the agreement from DCCCD's legal counsel;
- Assurance from the chief business officer, David Browning, vice president of business services, that relevant provisions of the *Board Policy Manual* have been observed;
- Approval of the substance of the agreement by Paul J. McCarthy, president.

Approval of Interlocal Agreement with the City of Dallas Police Department

It is recommended that authorization be given to approve an interlocal agreement with the City of Dallas Police Department in an amount not to exceed \$475,000 for the period September 1, 2009 through August 31, 2011, to provide training for police academy cadets and peace officers of the City of Dallas Police Department for El Centro College.

Background

The purpose of the contract is to provide training for police academy cadets and peace officers of the City of Dallas Police Department. Coordinating Board approved courses will be offered.

The Continuing Education Division of El Centro College has had a contract with the City of Dallas Police Department since the early 1980's. The courses are taught by Police Department personnel and are offered at the Dallas Police Academy and the Bill J. Priest Campus of El Centro College. The courses and instructors have Coordinating Board approval allowing the DCCCD to receive student contact hour reimbursement. The contract based on certified contact hours is written for a two-year period.

Board Policy GG (LEGAL) provides the following direction: An interlocal contract must be authorized by the Board and the governing body of each contracting party; must state the purpose, terms, rights, and duties of the contracting parties; and must specify that each party paying for the performance of governmental functions or services shall make these payments from current revenues available to the paying party. The payment must be an amount that fairly compensates the performing party for the services, and the contract may be reviewed annually.

- Approval of the form of the agreement from DCCCD's legal counsel;
- Assurance from the chief business officer, David Browning, vice president of business services, that relevant provisions of the *Board Policy Manual* have been observed;
- Approval of the substance of the agreement by Paul J. McCarthy, president.

Approval of Agreement with International Schools

It is recommended that authorization be given to approve an agreement with International Schools in an amount not to exceed \$250,000 for the period September 1, 2009 through August 31, 2010, to provide a truck driver training program for Mountain View College.

Background

This is the thirteenth agreement with International Schools for truck driver training. The first agreement was made in 1997. The success of these agreements is evidenced by the fact that since 1997, approximately 848 students have entered the program and of that number, 768 or 91% have graduated.

This contract provides for payment not to exceed \$250,000 to International Schools of Dallas, Texas for instructional services related to the training of up to 80 individuals enrolled in the Professional Truck Driver training program at Mountain View College between September 1, 2009 and August 31, 2010. The agreement calls for remittance by the College to International Schools in the amount of \$3,440 per student except for Texas Rehabilitation Commission (TRC) referred students. Remittance to International Schools for TRC students will be at a rate of \$3,597 per student. Payment to International Schools will be made upon the conclusion of each class offering.

- Approval of the form of the agreement from DCCCD's legal counsel;
- Assurance from the chief business officer, Sharon Davis, vice president of business services, that relevant provisions of the *Board Policy Manual* have been observed;
- Approval of the substance of the agreement by Felix A. Zamora, president.

Approval of Agreement with Construction Education Foundation

It is recommended that authorization be given to approve an agreement with Construction Education Foundation in an amount not to exceed \$50,000 for the period September 1, 2009 through August 31, 2010, to provide non-credit instruction for construction industry employees for North Lake College.

Background

The Construction Education Foundation has requested the delivery of non-credit construction instruction for their industry members at the North Lake College West Campus. This non-credit instruction refers to training that encompasses both craft and management coursework for DFW area construction workers. This instruction is offered through the Construction Technology program at North Lake College.

- Approval of the form of the agreement from DCCCD's legal counsel;
- Assurance from the chief business officer, Christa Slejko,vice president of business services, that relevant provisions of the *Board Policy Manual* have been observed;
- Approval of the substance of the agreement by Herlinda Glasscock, president.

Approval of Service Contract with Franklin Covey.

It is recommended that authorization be given to approve an agreement with Franklin Covey in an amount not to exceed \$40,500 for the period August 15, 2009 through August 30, 2010, to provide professional training services on *Covey's 4 Disciplines of Execution* in order to certify 15 leader/trainers at North Lake College.

Background

In keeping with the College's Strategic Priority One: Our Students, the professional development arm of the college, Wildfire Institute, maintains an emphasis on professional development with teaching and learning models that create a positive difference in the lives of college students and staff. This training project will allow the college to build an institution wide initiative aimed at strategic plan accountability, clear goal prioritization, and strong measurement processes of key performance indicators.

- Approval of the form of the agreement from DCCCD's legal counsel;
- Assurance from the chief business officer, Christa Slejko, vice-president of business services, that relevant provisions of the *Board Policy Manual* have been observed;
- Approval of the substance of the agreement by Herlinda M. Glasscock, president.

Approval of Agreement with North Texas Electrical Joint Apprenticeship Training Center

It is recommended that authorization be given to approve an agreement with North Texas Joint Electrical Apprenticeship Training Center in an amount not to exceed \$130,925 for the period September 1, 2009 through August 31, 2010, to provide credit and non-credit instruction for North lake College.

Background

The North Texas Electrical Joint Apprenticeship Training Center has requested the delivery of credit and non-credit electrical construction instruction for the apprentices at its facility. This instruction is offered through the electrical technology program at North lake College. Approximately 600 apprentices (300 per semester) will enroll for this instruction.

- Approval of the form of the agreement from DCCCD's legal counsel;
- Assurance from the chief business officer, Christa Slejko, interim vice-president of business services, that relevant provisions of the *Board Policy Manual* have been observed;
- Approval of the substance of the agreement by Herlinda M. Glasscock, president.

Approval of Agreement with Dallas Joint Apprentice Committee for the Plumbing and Pipefitting Industry

It is recommended that authorization be given to approve an agreement with Dallas Joint Apprentice Committee for the Plumbing and Pipefitting Industry in an amount not to exceed \$57,112 for the period September 1, 2009 through August 31, 2010, to provide credit and non-credit instruction for North Lake College.

Background

The Dallas Joint Apprentice Committee for the Plumbing and Pipefitting Industry has requested the delivery of credit and non-credit plumbing and pipefitting instruction for the apprentices at its facility. This instruction is offered through the construction technology program at North Lake College. Approximately 700 apprentices (350 per semester) will enroll for this instruction.

- Approval of the form of the agreement from DCCCD's legal counsel;
- Assurance from the chief business officer, Christa Slejko, vice-president of Business Services, that relevant provisions of the *Board Policy Manual* have been observed;
- Approval of the substance of the agreement by Herlinda M. Glasscock, president.

PERSONNEL REPORT NO. 68

Acceptance of Resignations, Retirement, Termination and Developmental Leave of Absence

The Chancellor recommends that the Board of Trustees accepts the following requests for resignations, retirement and termination from employees who are under contract for greater than half-time employment with DCCCD. It is also recommended that the Board grant developmental leave of absence to the employee noted below.

RESIGNATION(S) - 5

| Carol Brown | Effective Date: August 31, 2009 |
|--|----------------------------------|
| Special Assistant to the Chancellor | Campus: District Office |
| Length of Service: 4 years | |
| Reason for resigning: To accept a position | n with North Country Community |
| College in Saranac Lake, New York | |
| | |
| Shaun Williams | Effective Date: July 10, 2009 |
| Sergeant, College Police | Campus: Cedar Valley College |
| Length of Service: 11 months | |
| Reason for resigning: To accept a position | n with Tarrant County College in |
| Arlington, Texas | |
| C C | |
| Tamar Toranian | Effective Date: July 2, 2009 |
| Instructor, Fashion Design | Campus: El Centro College |
| Length of Service: 3 years | |
| Reason for resigning: Relocate to Californ | nia |
| | |
| Marco Hinojosa | Effective Dates: August 31, 2009 |
| Executive Director, Community Campus | Campus: North Lake College |
| Length of Service: 1 year | |
| Reason for resigning: To pursue other em | ployment opportunities |
| | |
| Doris Smith | Effective Date: August 31, 2009 |
| Librarian III | Campus: Richland College |
| Length of Service: 4 years | ~ ~ ~ |
| Reason for resigning: Personal reasons | |
| 5 5 | |

RETIREMENT - 1

Steven GrubbsEffective Date: August 31, 2009Director, Veterinary TechnologyCampus: Cedar Valley CollegeLength of Service: 2 yearsReason for retiring: Mr. Grubbs is retiring after working as a veterinarian for
thirty-five years

TERMINATION - 1

Gary Davis Campus Peace Officer Length of Service: 1 year Effective Date: June 11, 2009 Campus: Brookhaven College

DEVELOPMENTAL LEAVE OF ABSENCE - 1

Larie Engle Manager, Student Publications Length of Service: 10 years Effective Date: AY 2009-2010 Campus: Brookhaven College

Reason for developmental leave: To research, write and publish a book as a supplemental textbook for women's studies courses

PERSONNEL REPORT NO. 69

Approval of Warrant of Appointment for Security Personnel

The Chancellor recommends that the Board of Trustees approves the following warrant of appointment for the Peace Officer listed below for the period indicated.

WARRANT OF APPOINTMENT - 1

Tonisha Chaunte JohnsonCampus: Richland CollegePart-timeEffective: August 4, 2009Through: Termination of employment with DCCCD

PERSONNEL REPORT NO. 70

Employment of Contractual Personnel

The Chancellor recommends that the Board of Trustees authorize execution of written contracts of employment with the following persons on the terms and at the compensation stated.

REGULAR APPOINTMENT ADMINISTRATOR(S) - 7

| T XV 11 | | | | | | | |
|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Teresa Walker | Campus: District Office | | | | | | |
| Annual Salary: \$80,250/Band V | Effective Dates: September 1, 2009 | | | | | | |
| | through August 31, 2010 | | | | | | |
| Monthly Business and Travel Allowance | | | | | | | |
| District Director of Institutional Research | | | | | | | |
| Biographical Sketch: Ph.D., Capella Uni | iversity, Minneapolis, MN; M.B.A., Our | | | | | | |
| Lady of the Lake University, San Antoni | o, TX; B.S., University of Texas at | | | | | | |
| Arlington, Arlington, TX | | | | | | | |
| Experience: Dean of Planning, Research and Institutional Effectiveness, | | | | | | | |
| Brookhaven College | | | | | | | |
| - | | | | | | | |
| Alishia Nelson | Campus: LeCroy | | | | | | |
| Annual Salary: \$46,108/Band II | Effective Dates: August 5, 2009 | | | | | | |
| | through August 31, 2009 and | | | | | | |
| | September 1, 2009 through August 31, | | | | | | |
| | 2010 | | | | | | |
| Monthly Business and Travel Allowance | : \$125 | | | | | | |
| Manager, Academic Partnerships | | | | | | | |
| Biographical Sketch: B.B.A., Stephen F. | . Austin, Nacogdoches, TX | | | | | | |
| Experience: Analyst, Liberty Mutual Ins | | | | | | | |
| Manager, Boston Redevelopment Agenc | | | | | | | |
| Corporate Executive Board, Washington | • | | | | | | |
| 1 | · | | | | | | |
| Karen Given | Campus: Brookhaven College | | | | | | |
| Annual Salary: \$65,000/Band III | Effective Dates: August 5, 2009 | | | | | | |
| ······································ | through August 31, 2009 and | | | | | | |
| | September 1, 2009 through August 31, | | | | | | |
| | 2010 | | | | | | |
| Monthly Business and Travel Allowance | | | | | | | |
| Director, Nursing/Allied Health Skills Lab III | | | | | | | |
| Director, Nursing/Amed Health Skins La Diagraphical Skatah, M.S.N. California | | | | | | | |

Biographical Sketch: M.S.N., California State University, Sacramento, CA;

B.S.N., West Virginia University, Morgantown, WV

Experience: Clinical Education Specialist, Harris Methodist HEB Hospital,

Bedford, TX; Undergraduate Clinical Coordinator and Lead Teacher, University of Texas at Arlington, Arlington, TX; Registered Nurse, Cook Children's Hospital Medical Center, Fort Worth, TX

| Francyenne Maynard | Campus: North Lake College |
|--|---|
| Annual Salary: \$59,373/Band IV | Effective Dates: August 5, 2009 |
| | through August 31, 2009 and |
| | September 1, 2009 through August 31, |
| | 2010 |
| Monthly Business and Travel Allowance | : \$180 |
| Dean, Student Support Services | |
| Biographical Sketch: M.A.E. and B.A., W. Green, KY | Western Kentucky University, Bowling |
| Experience: Faculty Counselor, Spokane | Community College, Spokane, WA; |
| Counselor, Washington State University, | Pullman, WA; Director, Career Services, |
| North Lake College | |
| Kenton Seaver | Campus: North Lake College |
| Annual Salary: \$40,022/Band I | Effective Dates: August 5, 2009 |
| | through August 31, 2009 and |
| | September 1, 2009 through August 31, |
| | 2010 |
| Monthly Business and Travel Allowance | : \$95 |
| Director of Testing | |
| Biographical Sketch: B.A., University of | |
| Experience: Corporate Reservations Dire | |
| Wichita, KS; Routing Coordinator, Spieg | |
| Instructional Associate, Tarrant County C | College-Southeast Campus, Arlington, TX |
| Arlisha Hunter-July | Campus: Richland College |
| Annual Salary: \$58,405/Band II | Effective Dates: August 5, 2009 |
| | through August 31, 2009 and |
| | September 1, 2009 through August 31, |
| | 2010 |
| Monthly Business and Travel Allowance | |
| Manager, Grants Management and Comp | |
| Biographical Sketch: B.S., Henderson St | · · |
| Experience: Production Analyst, First Pl | |
| Accountant, District Service Center; Coo | rdinator, Grants Management and |
| Compliance, District Office | |

Diana Urrutia Annual Salary: \$54,753/Band II Konthly Business and Travel Allowance: \$125 Associate Dean, World Languages, Cultures and Communications Biographical Sketch: M.A., University of Texas at Arlington, Arlington, TX; B.B.A., Texas Tech University, Lubbock, TX

Experience: Instructional Specialist III, Visiting Scholar-Faculty and Full-time Faculty, Richland College

REGULAR APPOINTMENT FACULTY - 9

Matson Topper Annual Salary (Range): \$50,600/F04 Campus: Brookhaven College Effective Dates: Academic Year 2009-2010

Instructor, Music

Biographical Sketch: D.M., Florida State University, Tallahassee, FL; M.M., University of South Florida, Tampa, FL; B.A., Indiana University, Bloomington, IN

Experience: First Violinist, Florida Symphony Orchestra, Orlando, FL; Instructor, Valdosta State University, Valdosta, GA; Orchestra Director, Swinnett County Public School, Snellville, GA

| James Bogle Annual Salary (Range): \$50,600/F04 | Campus: Cedar Valley College Effective Dates: Academic Year 2009- 2010 | | | | | |
|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Instructor, Music | | | | | | |
| Biographical Sketch: Ph.D., M.A. and B. | A., University of North Texas, Denton, | | | | | |
| TX | | | | | | |
| Experience: Adjunct Faculty, Brookhaven College; Associate Professor, | | | | | | |
| University of Texas at Arlington, Arlington, TX; Instructor, McNally Smith | | | | | | |
| College of Music, St. Paul, MN | | | | | | |

Rose Deike Annual Salary (Range): \$44,000/F01 Campus: Eastfield College Effective Dates: Academic Year 2009-2010

Instructor, Developmental Math Biographical Sketch: M.A. and B.A., University of Texas at Austin, Austin, TX Experience: Teacher, Skyline High School-Dallas Independent School District, Dallas, TX; Adjunct Faculty, Collin County Community College-Rockwall Campus, Rockwall, TX; Adjunct Faculty Eastfield College

| Richard Post Annual Salary (Range): \$44,000/F01 | Campus: Eastfield College Effective Dates: Academic Year 2009- 2010 |
|---|--|
| Instructor, Biology Biographical Sketch: M.S. and B.A., Sa Experience: Adjunct Faculty, Richland Eastfield College | |
| Catherine Robin Annual Salary (Range): \$46,116/F02 Instructor, Child Development | Campus: Eastfield College Effective Dates: Academic Year 2009- 2010 |
| - | Iniversity of New Orleans, New Orleans, |
| - · | Specialist, Total Community Action, Inc. ager, Head Start of Greater Dallas, Dallas, College |
| Sheryl Turner Annual Salary (Range): \$44,000/F01 | Campus: El Centro College Effective Dates: Academic Year 2009- 2010 |
| Instructor, Nursing Biographical Sketch: B.S., University of Experience: Emergency Department Ma Fort Worth, TX; Staff Nurse, Harris Met Nurse, Methodist Medical Center-Dallas | nager, Tarrant County Hospital District, hodist-Fort Worth, Fort Worth, TX; Staff |
| | ,, , |
| Baojie Zhang Annual Salary (Range): \$44,000/F01 | Campus: El Centro College Effective Dates: Academic Year 2009- 2010 |

| Jagan Gudur | Campus: North Lake College | |
|--|--------------------------------------|--|
| Annual Salary (Range): \$42,700/F01 | Effective Dates: Academic Year 2009- | |
| | 2010 | |
| Instructor, CISCO | | |
| Biographical Sketch: M.S., Texas A&M University, College Station, TX; B.S., | | |
| Osmania University, Hyderabad, A/P India | | |
| Experience: Software Engineer, Interphase Corporation, Dallas, TX; Instructor, | | |
| Radiant Tutorials, Richardson, TX; Director, Verizon Communications, Dallas, | | |
| TX | | |
| | | |

| Noreen Khan Annual Salary (Range): \$41,800/F01 | Campus: North Lake College Effective Dates: Academic Year 2009- 2010 |
|--|--|
| Instructor, Math/Developmental Math | 2010 |

Biographical Sketch: M.S., University of Texas at Dallas, Richardson, TX Experience: Teacher, Midlothian Senior High School-Midlothian Independent School District, Midlothian, TX; Instructor, Navarro College, Corsicana, TX; Research/Teaching Assistant, University of Texas at Dallas, Richardson, TX

ALTERNATIVE APPOINTMENT FACULTY – 2

Rebecca Personett Annual Salary (Range): \$59,031/F04

Campus: Brookhaven College Effective Dates: August 1, 2009 through May 31, 2010

Instructor, Nursing Biographical Sketch: Ph

Biographical Sketch: Ph.D., M.S. and B.S., Texas Woman's University, Denton, TX

Experience: Director, Acute Care Services, Baylor All Saints Medical Center, Fort Worth, TX; Instructor, North Central College, Gainesville, TX; Adjunct Instructor, Midwestern State University, Wichita Falls, TX

| Ulanda Forbess | Campus: North Lake College | |
|--|----------------------------------|--|
| Annual Salary (Range): \$63,758/F04 | Effective Dates: August 10, 2009 | |
| | through August 6, 2010 | |
| Instructor, Developmental Writing and English | | |
| Biographical Sketch: Ph.D., Walden University, Minneapolis, MN; M.A. and | | |
| B.A., Angelo State University, San Angelo, TX | | |
| Experience: Full-time Faculty, North Lake College; Instructor, Howard College, | | |
| Big Spring, TX; Instructor, Angelo State University, San Angelo, TX | | |
| | | |

TEMPORARY APPOINTMENT FACULTY - 2

| Damon Johnson Annual Salary (Range): \$40,000/F01 | Campus: Brookhaven College Effective Dates: Academic Year 2009- 2010 | |
|---|--|--|
| Instructor, Emergency Medical Systems | | |
| Biographical Sketch: A.A.S., Brookhaven College | | |
| Experience: Emergency Medical Technician, Fort Worth Medstar, Fort Worth, | | |
| TX; Tutor and Adjunct Faculty, Brookhaven College | | |
| | | |
| Brenda Carlson | Campus: El Centro College | |
| Annual Salary (Range): \$40,000/F01 | Effective Dates: Academic Year 2009- | |
| | 2010 | |
| Instructor, Fashion Design | | |
| Biographical Sketch: B.S., University of Minnesota, Minneapolis, MN | | |
| Experience: Associate Designer, Karen Kane Inc., Los Angeles, CA; Designer, | | |
| | Traile me., Los i ingeles, eri, Designer, | |

Inc., Dallas, TX

VISITING SCHOLAR APPOINTMENT FACULTY - 14

| Ollivettee Hill | Campus: Cedar Valley College | |
|---|---|--|
| Annual Salary (Range): \$44,000/F01 | Effective Dates: Academic Year 2009- | |
| | 2010 | |
| Instructor, Chemistry | | |
| Biographical Sketch: M.A., University | of Texas at Dallas, Richardson, TX; B.A., | |
| Talladega College, Talladega, AL | | |
| Experience: Processing Facility Manage | er, Curative Health Services, Memphis, | |
| TN; Instructional Associate and Science Lab Coordinator, Cedar Valley College | | |
| | | |
| Sheryl Lumbley | Campus: Cedar Valley College | |
| Annual Salary (Range): \$44,000/F01 | Effective Dates: Academic Year 2009- | |
| | 0010 | |
| | 2010 | |
| Instructor, Biology | 2010 | |
| Instructor, Biology Biographical Sketch: M.S., University of | | |
| | f Nebraska at Kearney, Kearney, NE; | |
| Biographical Sketch: M.S., University of | of Nebraska at Kearney, Kearney, NE; Arlington, TX | |
| Biographical Sketch: M.S., University of B.S., University of Texas at Arlington, A Experience: Research Associate, Univer | of Nebraska at Kearney, Kearney, NE; Arlington, TX | |
| Biographical Sketch: M.S., University of B.S., University of Texas at Arlington, A Experience: Research Associate, Univer | of Nebraska at Kearney, Kearney, NE; Arlington, TX rsity of Texas Southwestern Medical unior High School-Red Oak Independent | |

| Name: Shahed Mustafa | Commune Coder Valley College |
|---|---|
| Annual Salary (Range): \$48,000/F01 | Campus: Cedar Valley College Effective Dates: Academic Year 2009- |
| Instructor Desidential Duilding Derform | 2010 anas Tashnalasy |
| Instructor, Residential Building Perform. Biographical Sketch: M.S., University of | |
| Bangladesh Institute of Technology, Bar | |
| Experience: Design Engineer, Magic Ai | |
| | ox Industries, Inc., Carrollton, TX; Small |
| Shazia Ali | Campus: Eastfield College |
| Annual Salary (Range): \$46,860/F03 | Effective Dates: Academic Year 2009-2010 |
| Instructor, English Biographical Sketch: M.A. and B.A., Un TX | niversity of Texas at Dallas, Ri; chardson, |
| Experience: Teaching Assistant, Univer Full-time Faculty, Collin County Comm Plano, TX; Adjunct Faculty, Richland C | unity College-Spring Creek Campus, |
| Dora Falls | Compuse Eastfield Collage |
| Annual Salary (Range): \$45,980/F03 | Campus: Eastfield College Effective Dates: Academic Year 2009- 2010 |
| Instructor, Psychology Biographical Sketch: M.B.A., University University, Garland, TX | y of Dallas, Irving, TX; M.A., Amberton |
| Experience: Adjunct Faculty, Mountain | n View College |
| Ann Friederich | Campus: Eastfield College |
| Annual Salary (Range): \$43,800/F01 | Effective Dates: Academic Year 2009-2010 |
| Instructor, ESOL Biographical Sketch: M.Ed., Cleveland | State University, Cleveland, OH; B.A., |
| Concordia College, Moorhead, MN Experience: Instructional Specialist III a | and Adjunct Faculty, Richland College |
| Vera Guillen Annual Salary (Range): \$43,000/F01 | Campus: Eastfield College Effective Dates: Academic Year 2009- 2010 |
| Instructor, ESOL Biographical Sketch: M.Ed., University University of Houston, Houston, TX | |

Experience: Teacher, Kempner High School-Fort Bend Independent School District, Sugar Land, TX; Teacher, Family Education Center, Arlington, TX; Adjunct Faculty, Eastfield College

| Renita Rollerson Annual Salary (Range): \$44,000/F01 | Campus: Eastfield College Effective Dates: Academic Year 2009- 2010 | | |
|--|---|--|--|
| Instructor, Developmental Math Biographical Sketch: B.A., University o Experience: Teacher, Terrell High Scho Terrell, TX; Adjunct Faculty, Trinity Va Adjunct Faculty, Eastfield College | ol-Terrell Independent School District, | | |
| Reem Soliman Annual Salary (Range): \$40,600/F01 | Campus: Eastfield College Effective Dates: Academic Year 2009- 2010 | | |
| Instructor, ESOL Biographical Sketch: M.A., University of B.A., York University, Toronto, Canada Experience: Teacher Spring Valley Eler School District, Dallas, TX; Full-time Fa | nentary School-Richardson Independent | | |
| Marques Washington Annual Salary (Range): \$42,400/F01 | Campus: Eastfield College Effective Dates: Academic Year 2009- 2010 | | |
| Instructor, CADD Biographical Sketch: B.A., University of North Texas, Denton, TX Experience: CAD Drafter, Englobal Engineering, Richardson, TX; Lab Assistant, Eastfield College; CAD Designer, Controls International, Dallas, TX | | | |
| Martha Weaver Annual Salary (Range): \$47,960/F03 | Campus: Eastfield College Effective Dates: Academic Year 2009- 2010 | | |
| Instructor, Psychology Biographical Sketch: M.S. and B.A., Ur TX Experience: Full-time Faculty, Collin C Campus, McKinney, TX; Adjunct Facult | niversity of Texas at Dallas, Richardson, ounty Community College-Central Park | | |
| Terrance Wickman Annual Salary (Range): \$53,360/F04 Instructor, Developmental Math | Campus: Eastfield College Effective Dates: Academic Year 2009- 2010 | | |

Biographical Sketch: Ph.D., North Texas State University, Denton, TX; M.A., Abilene Christian University, Abilene, TX; B.A., University of Northern Iowa, Cedar Falls, IA Experience: Education Systems Analyst, Veterans Administration of North Texas Health Care Systems, Dallas, TX; Adjunct Faculty, Eastfield College

TITLE CHANGE ONLY ADMINISTRATORS - 3

| Denys Blell | Campus: District Office Effective Dates: August 5, 2009 through August 31, 2009 and September 1, 2009 through August 31, 2012 | |
|---|---|--|
| Executive Vice Chancellor, Human and | Organizational Development | |
| Susan Hall | Campus: District Office Effective Dates: August 5, 2009 through August 31, 2009 and September 1, 2009 through August 31, 2010 | |
| Associate Vice Chancellor/Chief Learning and Training Officer | | |

Justin Lonon Campus: District Office Effective Dates: August 5, 2009 through August 31, 2009 and September 1, 2009 through August 31, 2012 Vice Chancellor, Public and Government Relations

ADMINISTRATOR RETURNING TO ORIGINAL POSITION - 1

| Robert Lee | Campus: Mountain View College | |
|--|------------------------------------|--|
| Annual Salary: \$40,022/Band I | Effective Dates: September 1, 2009 | |
| | through August 31, 2010 | |
| Coordinator, Services for Special Populations-Upward Bound | | |

RECLASSIFICATION OF ADMINISTRATORS – 2

Elizabeth GuerraCampus: El Centro CollegeMonthly Business and Travel Allowance:\$125From: Associate Registrar II to Associate Dean, Continuing Education II

| George Laffoon | Campus: El Centro College |
|--|--------------------------------------|
| Annual Salary: \$63,451/Band II | Effective Dates: August 5, 2009 |
| | through August 31, 2009 and |
| | September 1, 2009 through August 31, |
| | 2010 |
| Monthly Business and Travel Allowance: | \$125 |
| From: Coordinator, Grants Management | to Project Leader |
| - | - |

Recommendation for Three-Year Contracts for Administrative Personnel

It is recommended that the Chancellor, on behalf of the DCCCD, be authorized to enter into written contracts of employment with the administrative personnel noted below for three year contracts beginning with the 2009-2010 Academic Year.

| DesPlas, Edward | Executive Vice Chancellor, Business Affairs |
|---------------------|--|
| Glasscock, Herlinda | College President |
| Jones, Andrew | Executive Vice Chancellor, Educational Affairs |
| McCarthy, Paul | College President |
| Mittelstet, Stephen | College President |
| Quinn, Pamela | Provost |
| Wimbish, Jennifer | College President |
| Zamora, Felix | College President |
| | |

Re-employment of Administrators for 2009-2010

It is recommended that the Chancellor, on behalf of the DCCCD, be authorized to enter into written contracts of employment with currently employed administrators listed below who have been recommended for one-year reemployment contracts for the period of September 1, 2009 through August 31, 2010.

| <u>Last</u> | <u>First</u> | Location | <u>Title</u> |
|---------------|---------------|----------|--|
| Benson | Ellen | 1-DO | District Director, Human Resources |
| Bewley | Molly | 1-DO | District Director of Outreach, |
| • | · | | Recruitment and Community |
| | | | Engagement |
| Blackman | Sharon | 1-DO | Senior Associate Vice Chancellor of |
| | | | Educational Affairs, Chief Workforce |
| | | | and Retention Officer |
| Briggs | Twanda | 1-DO | District Grants Management & |
| | | | Compliance Specialist |
| Brown | Cynthia | 1-DO | Assistant District Director, Human |
| | | | Resources-Compensation and Benefits |
| Brumbach | Mary | 1-DO | Executive District Director, Strategic |
| | | | Funding |
| Camacho | Luis | 1-DO | Associate Vice Chancellor, Human |
| | | | and Organizational Development |
| Campbell | Raymond | 1-DO | Director of Publications |
| Cook | Kathleen | 1-DO | Director, Advertising/Promotion |
| Faris | Frances | 1-DO | District Director of Academic and |
| T 1 11 | | | Student Records |
| Flewellen | Tannia | 1-DO | Director of Career Education Services |
| | W. G | 1 | 75% |
| Garland | W.G. | 1-DO | Associate Vice Chancellor, Student |
| | 3.4 | 1 00 | Affairs |
| Greely-Miller | Mary | 1-DO | District Director, Rising Star Program |
| Greer | Meredithe | 1-DO | District Director, Curriculum |
| TT | V - 41 | 1 DO | Management |
| Hammontree | Kathryn | 1-DO | Director of Board and Donor Relations |
| Hargis | Velma | 1-DO | District Director of Student and |
| Hatah | A 1212 | 1 00 | Academic Programs |
| Hatch | Ann | 1-DO | Director of Media Relations |

| Hutchins | Bettye | 1-DO | Executive Director, North Central |
|---------------|------------|------|---|
| | | | Texas Technical Preparation Consortium (Grant) |
| Iglesias | Luis | 1-DO | District Planning and Resource |
| igicsias | Luis | 1-00 | Development Specialist |
| Jackson | Rhonda | 1-DO | Assistant Director, Human and |
| Juckson | Miolida | 1 00 | Organizational Development |
| Jones | Jesse | 1-DO | Vice President of Instruction/Director, |
| Jones | | 1 20 | North Texas Consortium (Salary paid |
| | | | by consortium) |
| LeCroy | Nancy | 1-DO | Consultant to the Chancellor 60% |
| Love | Amber | 1-DO | Coordinator of Development/DCCCD |
| | | | Foundation Office |
| McDaniel | Terence | 1-DO | Director, Finance and Business Affairs |
| | | | DCCCD Foundation |
| Miranda | Eduardo | 1-DO | Director, Marketing and |
| | | | Communications, DCCCD |
| | | | Development Office and Foundation |
| Molina | Perla | 1-DO | Director of Outreach and Recruitment |
| Morris-Nelson | Carrie | 1-DO | Coordinator of Development/DCCCD |
| | | | Foundation Office |
| Moss | Georgeann | 1-DO | District Director of Internet Publishing |
| Nolan | M. Yolanda | 1-DO | District Director, Human and |
| | | | Organizational Development |
| Orfanos | Dianne | 1-DO | Associate Director, Human and |
| | | | Organizational Development |
| Padilla | Michele | 1-DO | Technical Preparation Coordinator |
| _ | _ | | (Grant) |
| Perry | Don | 1-DO | Executive District Director, Workforce |
| D | | 1 | Education and Compliance |
| Ranger | Carla | 1-DO | District Executive for Community |
| D 11 | | 1 00 | Partnerships |
| Reid | Betheny | 1-DO | Associate Vice Chancellor, DCCCD |
| Danshaw | Dishard | 1 DO | Foundation |
| Renshaw | Richard | 1-DO | Executive District Director, Financial |
| Sagrovas | Down | 1-DO | Aid and Scholarships Programs |
| Segroves | Dawn | 1-00 | Assistant District Director, Human Resources, Employment |
| | | | Services/Employee Relations |
| Tucker | Kathryn | 1-DO | Executive Director, Board Relations |
| IUCKU | 1xaun yn | 1-00 | Executive Director, Doard Relations |

| WilliamsJoyce1-DODistrict Director, Workforce Development, Teacher Education and International ProgramsYoungRobert1-DOLegal CounselAndersonJanice1-DSCManager, Operational SupportBallardThomas1-DSCData Base Administrator IIBennettFrank1-DSCDirector, Facilities ServicesBrockmanRobert1-DSCSenior Financial Analyst IIButlerBetty1-DSCAssistant District Director of Financial Services/Assistant ComptrollerCorveyBarbara1-DSCAssistant to the Vice Chancellor, Business AffairsCoxZeno1-DSCAssistant Director of Purchasing for Administrative and Instructional ProcurementDeanRobert1-DSCDistrict Director of Financial Services/ComptrollerDensonAlene1-DSCDistrict Contracts and Grants Accounting DirectorDisbrowPatricia1-DSCDistrict Director, Financial Services/ComptrollerDumontPaul1-DSCDistrict Torector, Financial ServicesGardnerKathleen1-DSCDistrict Director, Information Technology for Network ServicesGodinezRafael1-DSCAssociate District Director, Information Technology for Strategic Planning, EducationsHaightJonathan1-DSCDistrict Facilities and Interior DesignerGlickSteven1-DSCAssociate District Director, Information Technology for Strategic Planning, Education Technology and Internet Communications< | Williams | Gregory | 1-DO | District Director Transfer Services Articulation/University Relations |
|---|----------|-------------|---------|--|
| Young AndersonRobert1-DOLegal CounselAndersonJaniceI-DSCManager, Operational SupportBallardThomas1-DSCManager, Application ProgrammingBechtoldMarvinI-DSCData Base Administrator IIBennettFrankI-DSCSenior Financial Analyst IIButlerBettyI-DSCAssistant District Director of Financial Services/Assistant to the Vice Chancellor, Business AffairsCorveyBarbaraI-DSCAssistant to the Vice Chancellor, | Williams | Joyce | 1-DO | District Director, Workforce Development, Teacher Education and |
| AndersonJanice1-DSCManager, Operational SupportBallardThomas1-DSCManager, Application ProgrammingBechtoldMarvin1-DSCData Base Administrator IIBennettFrank1-DSCDirector, Facilities ServicesBrockmanRobert1-DSCSenior Financial Analyst IIButlerBetty1-DSCAssistant District Director of Financial Services/Assistant ComptrollerCorveyBarbara1-DSCAssistant to the Vice Chancellor, Business AffairsCoxZeno1-DSCAssistant Director of Purchasing for Administrative and Instructional | Young | Robert | 1-DO | — |
| BallardThomas1-DSCManager, Application ProgrammingBechtoldMarvin1-DSCData Base Administrator IIBennettFrank1-DSCDirector, Facilities ServicesBrockmanRobert1-DSCSenior Financial Analyst IIButlerBetty1-DSCAssistant District Director of Financial Services/Assistant ComptrollerCorveyBarbara1-DSCAssistant District Director of Financial Services/Assistant ComptrollerCoxZeno1-DSCAssistant Director of Purchasing for Administrative and Instructional ProcurementDeanRobert1-DSCDistrict Director of Finance and TreasuryDensonAlene1-DSCDistrict Contracts and Grants Accounting DirectorDisbrowPatricia1-DSCDistrict Director, Financial Services/ComptrollerDumontPaul1-DSCDistrict Tacilities and Interior DesignerGlickSteven1-DSCDistrict Director, Information Technology for Network ServicesGodinezRafael1-DSCAssociate District Director, Information Technology for Network ServicesGodinezRafael1-DSCAssociate District Director, Information Technology for Strategic Planning, Education Technology and Internet CommunicationsHaightJonathan1-DSCDistrict Facilities and Interior Design KelleyKate1-DSCExecutive Director, Information Technology and Internet Communications | • | | | - |
| BechtoldMarvin1-DSCData Base Administrator IIBennettFrank1-DSCDirector, Facilities ServicesBrockmanRobert1-DSCSenior Financial Analyst IIButlerBetty1-DSCAssistant District Director of Financial Services/Assistant ComptrollerCorveyBarbara1-DSCAssistant to the Vice Chancellor, Business AffairsCoxZeno1-DSCAssistant Director of Purchasing for Administrative and Instructional ProcurementDeanRobert1-DSCDistrict Director of Finance and TreasuryDensonAlene1-DSCDistrict Contracts and Grants Accounting DirectorDisbrowPatricia1-DSCDistrict Director, Financial Services/ComptrollerDumontPaul1-DSCDistrict Facilities and Interior DesignerGlickSteven1-DSCAssociate District Director, Information Technology for Network ServicesGodinezRafael1-DSCAssociate District Director, Information Technology for Strategic Planning, Education Technology and Interior Director, Information Technology for Strategic Planning, Education Technology and Interior DesignerHaightJonathan1-DSCDistrict Facilities and Interior Design Facilities and Interior Director, Information Technology and Internet CommunicationsHillMinnie1-DSCDistrict Facilities and Interior Design KelleyKate1-DSCDistrict Facilities and Interior Design Iteretor, Risk Management | | | | · · · · · |
| BennettFrank1-DSCDirector, Facilities ServicesBrockmanRobert1-DSCSenior Financial Analyst IIButlerBetty1-DSCAssistant District Director of Financial Services/Assistant ComptrollerCorveyBarbara1-DSCAssistant to the Vice Chancellor, Business AffairsCoxZeno1-DSCAssistant Director of Purchasing for Administrative and Instructional ProcurementDeanRobert1-DSCDistrict Director of Finance and TreasuryDensonAlene1-DSCDistrict Ontracts and Grants Accounting DirectorDisbrowPatricia1-DSCDistrict Director, Financial Services/ComptrollerDumontPaul1-DSCDistrict Director, Financial Services/ComptrollerGardnerKathleen1-DSCDistrict Director, Financial ServicesGodinezRafael1-DSCAssociate District Director, Information Technology for Network ServicesGodinezRafael1-DSCAssociate Vice Chancellor, Business AffairsHaightJonathan1-DSCAssociate District Director, Information Technology for Strategic Planning, Education Technology and Internet CommunicationsHillMinnie1-DSCDistrict Facilities and Interior DesignKelleyKate1-DSCAssociate District Director, Information Technology and Internet CommunicationsFizilSociateColorect, Risk Management | | | | |
| BrockmanRobert1-DSCSenior Financial Analyst IIButlerBetty1-DSCAssistant District Director of Financial Services/Assistant ComptrollerCorveyBarbara1-DSCAssistant Director of Purchasing for Administrative and Instructional ProcurementDeanRobert1-DSCDistrict Director of Purchasing for Administrative and Instructional ProcurementDensonAlene1-DSCDistrict Director of Finance and TreasuryDistrowPatricia1-DSCDistrict Director, Financial Services/ComptrollerDumontPaul1-DSCDirector of Educational Resources Support ServicesGardnerKathleen1-DSCDistrict Director, Financial Services/ComptrollerGlickSteven1-DSCDistrict Director, Financial ServicesGodinezRafael1-DSCAssociate District Director, Information Technology for Network ServicesGodinezRafael1-DSCAssociate Vice Chancellor, Business AffairsHaightJonathan1-DSCAssociate District Director, Information Technology for Strategic Planning, Education Technology and Internet CommunicationsHillMinnie1-DSCDistrict Facilities and Interior Design KelleyKate1-DSCDistrict Contracts and Secures Support ServicesGodinezRafael1-DSCGodinezRafael1-DSCAssociate Vice Chancellor, Business AffairsHaightJonathan1-DSCAssociate District Director, Information Technology an | | | | |
| ButlerBetty1-DSCAssistant District Director of Financial Services/Assistant ComptrollerCorveyBarbara1-DSCAssistant to the Vice Chancellor, Business AffairsCoxZeno1-DSCAssistant Director of Purchasing for Administrative and Instructional ProcurementDeanRobert1-DSCDistrict Director of Finance and TreasuryDensonAlene1-DSCDistrict Contracts and Grants Accounting DirectorDisbrowPatricia1-DSCDistrict Director, Financial Services/ComptrollerDumontPaul1-DSCDistrict Facilities and Interior DesignerGlickSteven1-DSCDistrict Director, Information Technology for Network ServicesGodinezRafael1-DSCAssociate District Director of Internal AuditGreenKim1-DSCAssociate Vice Chancellor, Business AffairsHaightJonathan1-DSCAssociate District Director, Information Technology for Strategic Planning, Education Technology and Internet CommunicationsHillMinnie1-DSCDistrict Facilities and Interior Design KelleyKate1-DSCAssociate District Director, Information Technology for Strategic Planning, Education S Internation Technology and Internet Communications | | | | |
| CorveyBarbara1-DSCAssistant to the Vice Chancellor, Business AffairsCoxZeno1-DSCAssistant Director of Purchasing for Administrative and Instructional ProcurementDeanRobert1-DSCDistrict Director of Finance and TreasuryDensonAlene1-DSCDistrict Contracts and Grants Accounting DirectorDisbrowPatricia1-DSCDistrict Ontracts and Grants Accounting DirectorDumontPaul1-DSCDirector of Educational Resources Support ServicesGardnerKathleen1-DSCDistrict Facilities and Interior DesignerGlickSteven1-DSCAssociate District Director, Information Technology for Network ServicesGodinezRafael1-DSCAssociate Vice Chancellor, Business AffairsHaightJonathan1-DSCAssociate District Director, Information Technology for Strategic Planning, Education Technology and Internet CommunicationsHillMinnie1-DSCDistrict Facilities and Interior Design KelleyKate1-DSCExecutive District Director, Information Technology and Internet Communications | | | | Assistant District Director of Financial |
| Administrative and Instructional ProcurementDeanRobert1-DSCDistrict Director of Finance and TreasuryDensonAlene1-DSCDistrict Contracts and Grants Accounting DirectorDisbrowPatricia1-DSCDistrict Director, Financial Services/ComptrollerDumontPaul1-DSCDirector of Educational Resources Support ServicesGardnerKathleen1-DSCDistrict Facilities and Interior DesignerGlickSteven1-DSCAssociate District Director, Information Technology for Network ServicesGodinezRafael1-DSCExecutive District Director, Information Technology for Strategic Planning, Education Technology for Strategic Planning, Education Technology and Information Technology for Strategic Planning, Education Technology and Internet CommunicationsHillMinnie1-DSCDistrict Facilities and Interior Design KelleyKate1-DSCExecutive District Director, Information Technology for Strategic Planning, Education Technology and Internet CommunicationsHillMinnie1-DSCKelleyKate1-DSCKingJohn1-DSCDirector, Risk Management | Corvey | Barbara | 1-DSC | Assistant to the Vice Chancellor, |
| DeanRobert1-DSCDistrict Director of Finance and TreasuryDensonAlene1-DSCDistrict Contracts and Grants Accounting DirectorDisbrowPatricia1-DSCDistrict Director, Financial Services/ComptrollerDumontPaul1-DSCDirector of Educational Resources Support ServicesGardnerKathleen1-DSCDistrict Facilities and Interior DesignerGlickSteven1-DSCAssociate District Director, Information Technology for Network ServicesGodinezRafael1-DSCExecutive District Director of Internal AuditGreenKim1-DSCAssociate Vice Chancellor, Business AffairsHaightJonathan1-DSCAssociate District Director, Information Technology for Strategic Planning, Education Technology and Internet CommunicationsHillMinnie1-DSCDistrict Facilities and Interior Design KelleyKate1-DSCDistrict Facilities and Interior Design Kelley | Cox | Zeno | 1-DSC | Administrative and Instructional |
| DensonAlene1-DSCDistrict Contracts and Grants Accounting DirectorDisbrowPatricia1-DSCDistrict Director, Financial Services/ComptrollerDumontPaul1-DSCDirector of Educational Resources Support ServicesGardnerKathleen1-DSCDistrict Facilities and Interior DesignerGlickSteven1-DSCAssociate District Director, Information Technology for Network ServicesGodinezRafael1-DSCExecutive District Director of Internal AuditGreenKim1-DSCAssociate District Director, Information Technology for Strategic Planning, Education Technology and Internet CommunicationsHaightJonathan1-DSCAssociate District Director, Information Technology for Strategic Planning, Education Technology and Internet CommunicationsHillMinnie1-DSCDistrict Facilities and Interior Design KelleyKate1-DSCDistrict Facilities and Interior Design KelleyKateHonning1-DSCDistrict Facilities and Interior Design Network Director, Risk Management | Dean | Robert | 1-DSC | District Director of Finance and |
| DisbrowPatricia1-DSCAccounting DirectorDumontPaul1-DSCDirector of Educational Resources Support ServicesGardnerKathleen1-DSCDirector of Educational Resources Support ServicesGlickSteven1-DSCDistrict Facilities and Interior DesignerGodinezRafael1-DSCAssociate District Director, Information Technology for Network ServicesGreenKim1-DSCExecutive District Director of Internal AuditHaightJonathan1-DSCAssociate Vice Chancellor, Business AffairsHaightMinnie1-DSCAssociate District Director, Information Technology for Strategic Planning, Education Technology and Internet CommunicationsHillMinnie1-DSCDistrict Facilities and Interior DesignKelleyKate1-DSCExecutive Director, Human Resources Executive Director, Risk Management | _ | | | • |
| DisbrowPatricia1-DSCDistrict Director, Financial Services/ComptrollerDumontPaul1-DSCDirector of Educational Resources Support ServicesGardnerKathleen1-DSCDistrict Facilities and Interior DesignerGlickSteven1-DSCAssociate District Director, Information Technology for Network ServicesGodinezRafael1-DSCExecutive District Director of Internal AuditGreenKim1-DSCAssociate Vice Chancellor, Business AffairsHaightJonathan1-DSCAssociate District Director, Information Technology for Strategic Planning, Education Technology and Internet CommunicationsHillMinnie1-DSCDistrict Facilities and Interior Design KelleyKate1-DSCDistrict Director, Human Resources KingJohn1-DSCDistrict Facilities and Interior Design | Denson | Alene | 1-DSC | |
| DumontPaul1-DSCServices/ComptrollerDumontPaul1-DSCDirector of Educational Resources Support ServicesGardnerKathleen1-DSCDistrict Facilities and Interior DesignerGlickSteven1-DSCAssociate District Director, Information Technology for Network ServicesGodinezRafael1-DSCExecutive District Director of Internal AuditGreenKim1-DSCAssociate Vice Chancellor, Business AffairsHaightJonathan1-DSCAssociate District Director, Information Technology for Strategic Planning, Education Technology and Internet CommunicationsHillMinnie1-DSCDistrict Facilities and Interior Design KelleyKate1-DSCDistrict Facilities and Interior Design KelleyKingJohn1-DSCExecutive Director, Human Resources Executive Director, Risk Management | | | | - |
| DumontPaul1-DSCDirector of Educational Resources Support ServicesGardnerKathleen1-DSCDistrict Facilities and Interior DesignerGlickSteven1-DSCAssociate District Director, Information Technology for Network ServicesGodinezRafael1-DSCExecutive District Director of Internal AuditGreenKim1-DSCAssociate Vice Chancellor, Business AffairsHaightJonathan1-DSCAssociate District Director, Information Technology for Strategic Planning, Education Technology and Internet CommunicationsHillMinnie1-DSCDistrict Facilities and Interior Design KelleyKate1-DSCDistrict Facilities and Interior Design King | Disbrow | Patricia | 1-DSC | |
| GardnerKathleen1-DSCSupport Services District Facilities and Interior DesignerGlickSteven1-DSCAssociate District Director, Information Technology for Network ServicesGodinezRafael1-DSCExecutive District Director of Internal AuditGreenKim1-DSCAssociate Vice Chancellor, Business AffairsHaightJonathan1-DSCAssociate District Director, Information Technology for Strategic Planning, Education Technology and Internet CommunicationsHillMinnie1-DSCDistrict Facilities and Interior Design KelleyKingJohn1-DSCDistrict Facilities and Interior Design Executive Director, Risk Management | _ | | | |
| GardnerKathleen1-DSCDistrict Facilities and Interior DesignerGlickSteven1-DSCAssociate District Director, Information Technology for Network ServicesGodinezRafael1-DSCExecutive District Director of Internal AuditGreenKim1-DSCAssociate Vice Chancellor, Business AffairsHaightJonathan1-DSCAssociate District Director, Information Technology for Strategic Planning, Education Technology and Internet CommunicationsHillMinnie1-DSCDistrict Facilities and Interior Design KelleyKate1-DSCDistrict Facilities and Interior Design King | Dumont | Paul | 1-DSC | |
| GlickSteven1-DSCDesigner Associate District Director, Information Technology for Network ServicesGodinezRafael1-DSCExecutive District Director of Internal AuditGreenKim1-DSCAssociate Vice Chancellor, Business AffairsHaightJonathan1-DSCAssociate District Director, Information Technology for Strategic Planning, Education Technology and Internet CommunicationsHillMinnie1-DSCDistrict Facilities and Interior DesignKelleyKate1-DSCExecutive Director, Risk Management | a 1 | | 1 5 6 6 | • • |
| GlickSteven1-DSCAssociate District Director, Information Technology for Network ServicesGodinezRafael1-DSCExecutive District Director of Internal AuditGreenKim1-DSCAssociate Vice Chancellor, Business AffairsHaightJonathan1-DSCAssociate District Director, Information Technology for Strategic Planning, Education Technology and Internet CommunicationsHillMinnie1-DSCDistrict Facilities and Interior Design Executive Director, Human Resources KingKingJohn1-DSCDirector, Risk Management | Gardner | Kathleen | I-DSC | |
| GodinezRafael1-DSCInformation Technology for Network ServicesGodinezRafael1-DSCExecutive District Director of Internal AuditGreenKim1-DSCAssociate Vice Chancellor, Business AffairsHaightJonathan1-DSCAssociate District Director, Information Technology for Strategic Planning, Education Technology and Internet CommunicationsHillMinnie1-DSCDistrict Facilities and Interior Design Executive Director, Human Resources KingJohn1-DSCDirector, Risk Management | | C. | 1 500 | 6 |
| GodinezRafael1-DSCServicesGodinezRafael1-DSCExecutive District Director of Internal AuditGreenKim1-DSCAssociate Vice Chancellor, Business AffairsHaightJonathan1-DSCAssociate District Director, Information Technology for Strategic Planning, Education Technology and Internet CommunicationsHillMinnie1-DSCDistrict Facilities and Interior Design Executive Director, Human Resources KingKingJohn1-DSCDirector, Risk Management | Glick | Steven | I-DSC | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |
| GodinezRafael1-DSCExecutive District Director of Internal AuditGreenKim1-DSCAssociate Vice Chancellor, Business AffairsHaightJonathan1-DSCAssociate District Director, Information Technology for Strategic Planning, Education Technology and Internet CommunicationsHillMinnie1-DSCDistrict Facilities and Interior Design Executive Director, Human Resources KingJohn1-DSCDirector, Risk Management | | | | |
| GreenKim1-DSCAuditHaightJonathan1-DSCAssociate Vice Chancellor, Business AffairsHaightJonathan1-DSCAssociate District Director, Information Technology for Strategic Planning, Education Technology and Internet CommunicationsHillMinnie1-DSCDistrict Facilities and Interior Design Executive Director, Human Resources Director, Risk Management | | | 1 D00 | |
| HaightJonathan1-DSCAffairsHaightJonathan1-DSCAssociate District Director, Information Technology for Strategic Planning, Education Technology and Internet CommunicationsHillMinnie1-DSCDistrict Facilities and Interior Design Executive Director, Human Resources Director, Risk Management | Godinez | Rafael | I-DSC | |
| HaightJonathan1-DSCAssociate District Director, Information Technology for Strategic Planning, Education Technology and Internet CommunicationsHillMinnie1-DSCDistrict Facilities and Interior Design Executive Director, Human Resources Director, Risk Management | Green | Kim | 1-DSC | Associate Vice Chancellor, Business |
| HillMinnie1-DSCInformation Technology for Strategic Planning, Education Technology and Internet CommunicationsHillMinnie1-DSCDistrict Facilities and Interior Design Executive Director, Human Resources Director, Risk Management | | | | Affairs |
| HillMinnie1-DSCPlanning, Education Technology and Internet CommunicationsHillMinnie1-DSCDistrict Facilities and Interior DesignKelleyKate1-DSCExecutive Director, Human ResourcesKingJohn1-DSCDirector, Risk Management | Haight | Jonathan | 1-DSC | Associate District Director, |
| HillMinnie1-DSCInternet CommunicationsHillMinnie1-DSCDistrict Facilities and Interior DesignKelleyKate1-DSCExecutive Director, Human ResourcesKingJohn1-DSCDirector, Risk Management | - | | | Information Technology for Strategic |
| HillMinnie1-DSCDistrict Facilities and Interior DesignKelleyKate1-DSCExecutive Director, Human ResourcesKingJohn1-DSCDirector, Risk Management | | | | Planning, Education Technology and |
| KelleyKate1-DSCExecutive Director, Human ResourcesKingJohn1-DSCDirector, Risk Management | | | | |
| KingJohn1-DSCDirector, Risk Management | Hill | Minnie | 1-DSC | District Facilities and Interior Design |
| • | Kelley | Kate | 1-DSC | Executive Director, Human Resources |
| Ledford Stephen 1-DSC Auxiliary Business Services Manager | - | John | | • |
| | Ledford | Stephen | 1-DSC | Auxiliary Business Services Manager |

| Lopez, Jr. | John | 1-DSC | District Director of Diversity Business Programs |
|---------------|-----------|--------|---|
| McDonald | Stephen | 1-DSC | Director, General and Student Financial Aid Accounting |
| Newton | Sandra | 1-DSC | Chief Information Privacy and Security Officer |
| Overby | Steven | 1-DSC | Assistant Director of Purchasing |
| Park | Steven | 1-DSC | Executive Director Bond/Program Management Team |
| Porter | Clyde | 1-DSC | Associate Vice Chancellor Facilities Management/District Architect |
| Spivey | Paula | 1-DSC | Assistant Director, Purchasing Services (SAAP) |
| Timbol | Thomas | 1-DSC | District Energy/Electrical Engineer |
| Todd | Philip | 1-DSC | District Director of Purchasing |
| Vanlandingham | Norma | 1-DSC | District Accounts Payable Manager |
| Ward | Joseph | 1-DSC | District Director of Information Technology |
| Webb | Denise | 1-DSC | District Program Manager Business Diversity |
| Wilson | Sharon | 1-DSC | Director of Facilities Engineering |
| Winn | Julie | 1-DSC | Senior Facilities Project Manager |
| Wyandon | Khaison | 1-DSC | Civil Engineer |
| Zackery | J. Denise | 1-DSC | District Director, Business Services |
| Auzenne | Angela | 1-LCET | College Director of Public Information |
| Bartoletti | Robin | 1-LCET | Instructional Designer |
| Bowen | Edward | 1-LCET | Executive Dean (2005) |
| Brown | Lisa | 1-LCET | Producer |
| Christophel | Janice | 1-LCET | Instructional Designer |
| Clark | Dorothy | 1-LCET | Dean, Financial Affairs |
| Coleman | Michael | 1-LCET | Producer (September 1, 2009 through April 30, 2010) |
| Cooper- | Valerie | 1-LCET | National Marketing Executive |
| Cavazos | | | C |
| Crook | Robert | 1-LCET | Director of Product Design and Development |
| Fernandez | Eugene | 1-LCET | Director, Facilities Services |
| Hampshire | Kay | 1-LCET | Instructional Designer |
| Harrison | Nancy | 1-LCET | Director, Business Operations |
| Hartman | Henry | 1-LCET | Director, Teleconferencing Training Network |
| Hernandez | Paul | 1-LCET | Assistant Dean, Distance Education Services |

| Higgs Jennings Mayes Montgomery Picquet Ramos | LaKendra Patricia Craig Vickie James Emilio | 1-LCET 1-LCET 1-LCET 1-LCET 1-LCET 1-LCET | Director, Admissions/Registrar Project Leader Director of Production College Director, Human Resources II Vice President of Instruction District Director, Educational Technology |
|--|--|--|---|
| Roffino | Theresa | 1-LCET | Dean, Distance Learning Planning and Development |
| Rosembalm | Robert | 1-LCET | Associate Dean, Distance Learning Programs and Outreach |
| Rutherford | Grace | 1-LCET | Instructional Designer |
| Smith | Coleman | 1-LCET | Director, Motion Imaging Department (60% contract) |
| Stinson | Alice | 1-LCET | Manager, Academic Partnerships |
| Upton | Thomas | 1-LCET | Producer |
| Walker | Ricky | 1-LCET | Producer |
| Anderson | Thomas | 2 | Assistant to the Vice President of Instruction |
| Arndt | Joy | 2 | Director, Student Programs Resources II |
| Bailey | Joyce | 2 | Program Director, Career and Continuing Education |
| Bennett | Rodger | 2 | Interim Vice President, Instruction (September 1, 2009 through August 31, 2010) or until position is filled whichever occurs first |
| Brock | Sheila | 2 | Manager, Grants Management and Compliance |
| Brownlee | Diane | 2 | Director, Ellison Miles Geotechnology Institute |
| Burchfield | Robert | 2 | Director, Financial Aid |
| Clarke | Winifred | 2 | Director, Testing II |
| Coder | Ann | 2 | Librarian III |
| Coffey | Sylvia | 2 | Director, Multicultural Services |
| Crowson | Sue | 2 | Librarian III |
| Dalton | Brenda | 2 | Dean, Student Success |
| Deason | Michael | 2 | Director, Information Technology |
| Dennehy | Michael | 2 | Executive Dean |

| Dotson | Barbara | 2 | Director, Services to Special Populations |
|--------------|----------|---------------|---|
| Edrich | Teresa | 2 | Executive Director, Human Resources |
| Ferguson | Sarah | 2 | Executive Dean |
| Flint | Juanita | 2 | Executive Dean (2005) |
| Gallegos | Thomas | 2 | College Director, Facilities Management II |
| Govea | Sam | 2 | Associate Instructional Dean, Social Science Division |
| Hawkins | Vernon | 2 | Associate Vice President, Workforce and Continuing Education |
| Herring | George | 2 | Vice President, Business Services |
| Hubbard | Daniel | 2 | Director, Institutional Research |
| Kaplan | Jean | 2 | College Director of School Alliance and Institutional Outreach |
| Kassa | Mathewos | 2 | Director, Institutional Effectiveness and Improvement |
| Lee | Linda | 2 | Director, Training and Professional Development |
| Levesque | Lynne | 2 | College Director, Athletics and Recreational Programming |
| Lopez | Oscar | 2 | Vice President of Student Services and Enrollment Management |
| Lynch | Marilyn | 2 | Associate Vice President, Career and Program Resources |
| McCrary | Richard | 2 | Interim College President |
| Meyer | Mark | $\frac{1}{2}$ | Dean, Health Occupations/Nursing |
| Ostrom | Aaron | 2 | Executive Dean (2005) |
| Reagan | David | $\frac{1}{2}$ | Director, College Police II |
| Rousey | Doris | 2 | Executive Dean (2005) |
| Schweitzer | Carrie | 2 | Assistant to the President III |
| Taliaferro | Monica | 2 | College Director, Marketing and Public Information |
| Truong | Ngoc | 2 | Instructional Designer |
| Vaglienti | Kendra | 2 | Executive Dean (2005) |
| Vo | Thoa | 2 | Director, Admissions/Registrar |
| Voigt | Susan | 2 | Director of Business Operations |
| Wyche | Sandy | 2 | Executive Dean |
| Boswell-Ward | Carolyn | 3 | Director, Admissions/Registrar |
| Boyd | Norton | 3 | Program Director, Career and Continuing Education |
| Blair | Rosemary | 3 | Director of Corporate and Community |

| | | | Relations (Visiting Scholar) |
|-------------|-----------|---|--|
| Cook | Felicia | 3 | Director, Off-Site Facility |
| Cotton | Jerry | 3 | Dean, External and Community |
| | 5 | | Relations |
| DeCay | Jarlene | 3 | Dean of Student Success |
| Dennis | Paula | 3 | Evening Administrator |
| Gist | Pamela | 3 | Executive Dean, Liberal Arts |
| Glee | Jacquelyn | 3 | Senior Program Services Coordinator |
| Greenleaf | Obie | 3 | Director, Small Business Development |
| | | | Sub-center (Grant) |
| Guerra | Olivia | 3 | College Director of School Alliance |
| | | | and Institutional Outreach (Grant) |
| Guevara | Fidel | 3 | College Director of School Alliance |
| | | | and Institutional Outreach |
| Haynes | Russell | 3 | Dean, Student Retention and Title III |
| | | | Administrator (Grant) |
| Holmes | Miyoshi | 3 | Director, Student Programs and |
| | - | | Resources |
| Hullett | Johnny | 3 | Director, College Police |
| Johnson | Lucia | 3 | Assistant Director, |
| | | | Admissions/Registrar |
| Johnson | Ruben | 3 | Executive Dean |
| Lilly | Vivian | 3 | Vice President of Instruction |
| Luong | Huan | 3 | Vice President, Business Services |
| Mays | Anna | 3 | Vice President of Student Services and |
| | | | Enrollment Management |
| Mitchell | Christine | 3 | Director, Business Operations |
| Montgomery | Carole | 3 | Program Director, Career and |
| | | | Continuing Education |
| Nightingale | Lisa | 3 | Executive Dean |
| Pollard | Jennie | 3 | Executive Dean |
| Reid | Decha | 3 | Director, Financial Aid |
| Rogers | Cynthia | 3 | College Director, Facilities |
| | | | Management II |
| Rollings | Grenna | 3 | Director, Service for Special |
| | | | Populations |
| Schubarth | Toni | 3 | Program Director, Career and |
| | | | Continuing Education |
| Speck | Debbie | 3 | College Director, Human Resources |
| | | | III |

| Wells, Jr.G. W.3Senior Training ConsultantWhiteEdna3Associate Dean, Educational ResourcesWhiteMichael3Director, Information TechnologyXerilandTimothy3Instructional DesignerYoungJonas3Director of TestingBallanceDonnine4Director, SPAR and Health ServicesBanksJennie4Director, Academic Advising and TSIBaynhamJames4Associate Vice President of Career and Program ResourcesBeaverNancy4Program AdministratorBellamyJohnnie4Associate Dean, Workforce DevelopmentBuenoEsther4Director, Business OperationsBurrisDanny4Program Administrator IICanadaShaunyale4College Director of School Alliance and Institutional OutreachCaropresiPatsy4Director, Career ServicesCastilloRomilio4College Director, School Alliance/Institutional ResearchCinclairRichard4Executive Dean (2005) | Spencer | Sonya | 3 | College Director, Marketing and Public Information |
|--|--------------------|--------------|---|---|
| WhiteEdna3Associate Dean, Educational ResourcesWhiteMichael3Director, Information TechnologyXerilandTimothy3Instructional DesignerYoungJonas3Director of TestingBallanceDonnine4Director, SPAR and Health ServicesBanksJennie4Director, Academic Advising and TSIBaynhamJames4Associate Vice President of Career and Program ResourcesBeaverNancy4Program AdministratorBellamyJohnnie4Associate Dean, Workforce DevelopmentBuenoEsther4Director, Business OperationsBurrisDanny4Program Administrator IICanadaShaunyale4College Director of School Alliance | Wells, Jr. | G. W. | 3 | |
| WhiteMichael3Director, Information TechnologyXerilandTimothy3Instructional DesignerYoungJonas3Director of TestingBallanceDonnine4Director, SPAR and Health ServicesBanksJennie4Director, Academic Advising and TSIBaynhamJames4Associate Vice President of Career and Program ResourcesBeaverNancy4Program AdministratorBellamyJohnnie4Associate Dean, Workforce DevelopmentBuenoEsther4Director, Business OperationsBurrisDanny4Program Administrator IICanadaShaunyale4College Director of School Alliance and Institutional OutreachCaropresiPatsy4Director, Career ServicesCastilloRomilio4College Director, School Alliance/Institutional ResearchCinclairRichard4Executive Dean (2005) | | | | ÷ |
| WhiteMichael3Director, Information TechnologyXerilandTimothy3Instructional DesignerYoungJonas3Director of TestingBallanceDonnine4Director, SPAR and Health ServicesBanksJennie4Director, Academic Advising and TSIBaynhamJames4Associate Vice President of Career and Program ResourcesBeaverNancy4Program AdministratorBellamyJohnnie4Associate Dean, Workforce DevelopmentBuenoEsther4Director, Business OperationsBurrisDanny4Program Administrator IICanadaShaunyale4College Director of School Alliance and Institutional OutreachCaropresiPatsy4Director, Career ServicesCastilloRomilio4College Director, School Alliance/Institutional ResearchCinclairRichard4Executive Dean (2005) | | | U | |
| XerilandTimothy3Instructional DesignerYoungJonas3Director of TestingBallanceDonnine4Director, SPAR and Health ServicesBanksJennie4Director, Academic Advising and TSIBaynhamJames4Associate Vice President of Career and Program ResourcesBeaverNancy4Program AdministratorBellamyJohnnie4Associate Dean, Workforce DevelopmentBuenoEsther4Director, Business OperationsBurrisDanny4Program Administrator IICanadaShaunyale4College Director of School Alliance and Institutional OutreachCaropresiPatsy4Director, Career ServicesCastilloRomilio4College Director, School Alliance/Institutional ResearchCinclairRichard4Executive Dean (2005) | White | Michael | 3 | |
| Young BallanceJonas3Director of Testing Director, SPAR and Health ServicesBanksJennie4Director, SPAR and Health ServicesBanksJennie4Director, Academic Advising and TSIBaynhamJames4Associate Vice President of Career and Program ResourcesBeaverNancy4Program AdministratorBellamyJohnnie4Associate Dean, Workforce DevelopmentBuenoEsther4Director, Business OperationsBurrisDanny4Program Administrator IICanadaShaunyale4College Director of School Alliance and Institutional OutreachCaropresiPatsy4Director, Career ServicesCastilloRomilio4College Director, School Alliance/Institutional ResearchCinclairRichard4Executive Dean (2005) | Xeriland | Timothy | | |
| BallanceDonnine4Director, SPAR and Health ServicesBanksJennie4Director, Academic Advising and TSIBaynhamJames4Associate Vice President of Career and Program ResourcesBeaverNancy4Program AdministratorBellamyJohnnie4Associate Dean, Workforce DevelopmentBuenoEsther4Director, Business OperationsBurrisDanny4Program Administrator II Continuing EducationBushGeorge4Program Administrator II College Director of School Alliance and Institutional OutreachCaropresiPatsy4Director, Career ServicesCastilloRomilio4College Director, School Alliance/Institutional ResearchCinclairRichard4Executive Dean (2005) | Young | • | | ÷ |
| BanksJennie4Director, Academic Advising and TSIBaynhamJames4Associate Vice President of Career and Program ResourcesBeaverNancy4Program AdministratorBellamyJohnnie4Associate Dean, Workforce DevelopmentBuenoEsther4Director, Business OperationsBurrisDanny4Program Administrator IIBushGeorge4Program Administrator IICanadaShaunyale4College Director of School Alliance and Institutional OutreachCaropresiPatsy4Director, Career ServicesCastilloRomilio4College Director, School Alliance/Institutional ResearchCinclairRichard4Executive Dean (2005) | - | Donnine | 4 | |
| BaynhamJames4Associate Vice President of Career and Program ResourcesBeaverNancy4Program ResourcesBellamyJohnnie4Associate Dean, Workforce DevelopmentBuenoEsther4Director, Business OperationsBurrisDanny4Program Administrator II Continuing EducationBushGeorge4Program Administrator II College Director of School Alliance and Institutional OutreachCaropresiPatsy4Director, Career ServicesCastilloRomilio4College Director, School Alliance/Institutional ResearchCinclairRichard4Executive Dean (2005) | Banks | Jennie | 4 | |
| BeaverNancy4Program ResourcesBellamyJohnnie4Associate Dean, Workforce DevelopmentBuenoEsther4Director, Business OperationsBurrisDanny4Program Director, Career and Continuing EducationBushGeorge4Program Administrator IICanadaShaunyale4College Director of School Alliance and Institutional OutreachCaropresiPatsy4Director, Career ServicesCastilloRomilio4College Director, School Alliance/Institutional ResearchCinclairRichard4Executive Dean (2005) | Baynham | James | 4 | |
| BeaverNancy4Program AdministratorBellamyJohnnie4Associate Dean, Workforce DevelopmentBuenoEsther4Director, Business OperationsBurrisDanny4Program Director, Career and Continuing EducationBushGeorge4Program Administrator IICanadaShaunyale4College Director of School Alliance and Institutional OutreachCaropresiPatsy4Director, Career ServicesCastilloRomilio4College Director, School Alliance/Institutional ResearchCinclairRichard4Executive Dean (2005) | 2 | | | Program Resources |
| BellamyJohnnie4Associate Dean, Workforce DevelopmentBuenoEsther4Director, Business OperationsBurrisDanny4Program Director, Career and Continuing EducationBushGeorge4Program Administrator IICanadaShaunyale4College Director of School Alliance and Institutional OutreachCaropresiPatsy4Director, Career ServicesCastilloRomilio4College Director, School Alliance/Institutional ResearchCinclairRichard4Executive Dean (2005) | Beaver | Nancy | 4 | - |
| BuenoEsther4DevelopmentBurrisDanny4Director, Business OperationsBurrisDanny4Program Director, Career and Continuing EducationBushGeorge4Program Administrator IICanadaShaunyale4College Director of School Alliance and Institutional OutreachCaropresiPatsy4Director, Career ServicesCastilloRomilio4College Director, School Alliance/Institutional ResearchCinclairRichard4Executive Dean (2005) | Bellamy | • | 4 | ÷ |
| BuenoEsther4Director, Business OperationsBurrisDanny4Program Director, Career and Continuing EducationBushGeorge4Program Administrator IICanadaShaunyale4College Director of School Alliance and Institutional OutreachCaropresiPatsy4Director, Career ServicesCastilloRomilio4College Director, School Alliance/Institutional ResearchCinclairRichard4Executive Dean (2005) | · | | | |
| BurrisDanny4Program Director, Career and Continuing EducationBushGeorge4Program Administrator IICanadaShaunyale4College Director of School Alliance and Institutional OutreachCaropresiPatsy4Director, Career ServicesCastilloRomilio4College Director, School Alliance/Institutional ResearchCinclairRichard4Executive Dean (2005) | Bueno | Esther | 4 | - |
| BushGeorge4Program Administrator IICanadaShaunyale4College Director of School Alliance and Institutional OutreachCaropresiPatsy4Director, Career ServicesCastilloRomilio4College Director, School Alliance/Institutional ResearchCinclairRichard4Executive Dean (2005) | Burris | Danny | 4 | — |
| CanadaShaunyale4College Director of School Alliance and Institutional OutreachCaropresiPatsy4Director, Career ServicesCastilloRomilio4College Director, School Alliance/Institutional ResearchCinclairRichard4Executive Dean (2005) | | · | | ÷ |
| CanadaShaunyale4College Director of School Alliance and Institutional OutreachCaropresiPatsy4Director, Career ServicesCastilloRomilio4College Director, School Alliance/Institutional ResearchCinclairRichard4Executive Dean (2005) | Bush | George | 4 | Program Administrator II |
| CaropresiPatsy4Director, Career ServicesCastilloRomilio4College Director, School Alliance/Institutional ResearchCinclairRichard4Executive Dean (2005) | Canada | Shaunyale | 4 | |
| CastilloRomilio4College Director, School Alliance/Institutional ResearchCinclairRichard4Executive Dean (2005) | | | | and Institutional Outreach |
| CinclairRichardAlliance/Institutional ResearchExecutive Dean (2005) | Caropresi | Patsy | 4 | Director, Career Services |
| Cinclair Richard 4 Executive Dean (2005) | Castillo | Romilio | 4 | College Director, School |
| | | | | Alliance/Institutional Research |
| Conway Priscilla A Interim Collage President (September | Cinclair | Richard | 4 | Executive Dean (2005) |
| Conway Insoma 4 Internit, Conege i resident (September | Conway | Priscilla | 4 | Interim, College President (September |
| 1, 2009 through February 2, 2010) or | | | | 1, 2009 through February 2, 2010) or |
| until position is filled whichever | | | | until position is filled whichever |
| occurs first | | | | occurs first |
| CookSharon4College Director, Marketing/Public | Cook | Sharon | 4 | College Director, Marketing/Public |
| Information | | | | Information |
| Courley I use A Decream Administration II (Creat) | Cowley | Luis | 4 | Program Administrator II (Grant) |
| Cowiey Luis 4 Program Administrator II (Grant) | Criswell | John | 4 | Dean, Educational and Administrative |
| | | | | Technology |
| Criswell John 4 Dean, Educational and Administrative Technology | Danforth | David | 4 | |
| CriswellJohn4Dean, Educational and Administrative TechnologyDanforthDavid4Program Coordinator | Emery | John | 4 | • |
| CriswellJohn4Dean, Educational and Administrative TechnologyDanforthDavid4Program CoordinatorEmeryJohn4Evening Administrator | Fitzsimmons | Mary Ann | 4 | |
| CriswellJohn4Dean, Educational and Administrative TechnologyDanforthDavid4Program CoordinatorEmeryJohn4Evening AdministratorFitzsimmonsMary Ann4Program Director, Career and | | | | • |
| CriswellJohn4Dean, Educational and Administrative TechnologyDanforthDavid4Program CoordinatorEmeryJohn4Evening AdministratorFitzsimmonsMary Ann4Program Director, Career and Continuing Education | Garcia | Ricardo | 4 | |
| CriswellJohn4Dean, Educational and Administrative TechnologyDanforthDavid4Program CoordinatorEmeryJohn4Evening AdministratorFitzsimmonsMary Ann4Program Director, Career and Continuing EducationGarciaRicardo4Executive Dean (2005) | Gates-Black | Linda | 4 | Vice President, Student Services and |
| CriswellJohn4Dean, Educational and Administrative TechnologyDanforthDavid4Program CoordinatorEmeryJohn4Evening AdministratorFitzsimmonsMary Ann4Program Director, Career and Continuing EducationGarciaRicardo4Executive Dean (2005)Gates-BlackLinda4Vice President, Student Services and | | | | Enrollment Management |
| L'OTTION 110 // Decence Administration II // Second | Cowley | Luis | 4 | Program Administrator II (Grant) |
| Cowley Luis 4 Program Administrator II (Grant) | • | | | |
| | Criswell | John | 4 | Dean, Educational and Administrative |
| | | | | Technology |
| Criswell John 4 Dean, Educational and Administrative | Danforth | David | 4 | Program Coordinator |
| CriswellJohn4Dean, Educational and Administrative TechnologyDanforthDavid4Program Coordinator | Emery | John | 4 | Evening Administrator |
| CriswellJohn4Dean, Educational and Administrative TechnologyDanforthDavid4Program CoordinatorEmeryJohn4Evening Administrator | FITZSIMMONS | Mary Ann | 4 | |
| CriswellJohn4Dean, Educational and Administrative TechnologyDanforthDavid4Program CoordinatorEmeryJohn4Evening AdministratorFitzsimmonsMary Ann4Program Director, Career and | a . | D / 1 | | • |
| CriswellJohn4Dean, Educational and Administrative TechnologyDanforthDavid4Program CoordinatorEmeryJohn4Evening AdministratorFitzsimmonsMary Ann4Program Director, Career and Continuing Education | | | | |
| CriswellJohn4Dean, Educational and Administrative TechnologyDanforthDavid4Program CoordinatorEmeryJohn4Evening AdministratorFitzsimmonsMary Ann4Program Director, Career and Continuing EducationGarciaRicardo4Executive Dean (2005) | Gates-Black | Linda | 4 | |
| CriswellJohn4Dean, Educational and Administrative TechnologyDanforthDavid4Program CoordinatorEmeryJohn4Evening AdministratorFitzsimmonsMary Ann4Program Director, Career and Continuing EducationGarciaRicardo4Executive Dean (2005)Gates-BlackLinda4Vice President, Student Services and | | | | Enrollment Management |

| Gauntlett | Claire | 4 | Dean/Executive Assistant to the President |
|-----------|-----------|---|---|
| Gill-Shaw | Melanie | 4 | Coordinator, Resource Development |
| Gonzales | Lucinda | 4 | College Director, Media/Production |
| | | | Services |
| Greer | Karla | 4 | Librarian III |
| Grigsby | Lindle | 4 | Dean, Technical Occupational |
| | | | Programs |
| Gutierrez | Michael | 4 | Interim Vice President, Instruction |
| | | | (September 1, 2009 through February |
| | | | 4, 2010) or until position is filled |
| | | | whichever occurs first |
| Guy | Fay | 4 | Executive Director, Human Resources |
| Holder | Karen | 4 | Coordinator, Center for Child and |
| | | | Family Studies Lab School |
| Howell | James | 4 | Program Director, Career and |
| | | | Continuing Education |
| Howells | Constance | 4 | Dean/Director, Planning, Research and |
| | | | Institutional Effectiveness |
| Jacques | Janice | 4 | Director of Title III |
| Jenkins | Curtis | 4 | Program Director, Career and |
| | | | Continuing Education |
| Jones | James | 4 | Vice President, Business Services |
| Kaczka | Shirley | 4 | Associate Dean, Organizational and |
| | | | Staff Development |
| Kozlowski | Gerald | 4 | Executive Dean |
| Marshall | Karan | 4 | Coordinator, Services for Special |
| | | | Populations |
| Martin | Michael | 4 | Program Director, Career and |
| | | | Continuing Education |
| Matthews | Jenny | 4 | Assistant to the President II (Special |
| | | | Admin Appointment) |
| Miller | Glynis | 4 | Director, Admission/Registrar |
| Mingo | ShaDana | 4 | Director, Student Financial Support |
| | | | and Services |
| Moore | Tyler | 4 | Director, College Police |
| Olguin | Javier | 4 | Executive Director, Community |
| | | | Campus |
| Prado | Maria | 4 | Program Director, Career and |
| | | | Continuing Education |
| | | | |

| Wilson-Pusey | Sonia | 4 | Program Director, Career and Continuing Education |
|-----------------------|-----------|--------|--|
| Richardson | Linda | 4 | Dean of Admissions, Advisement and Testing |
| Riehl | Gretchen | 4 | Executive Dean, Science and Physical Education |
| Sather | Mary | 4 | Assistant Dean, Continuing Education and Contract Training |
| Sternat- Hornstrom | Theresa | 4 | Director, Center for Independent Study |
| Sykes | Arthur | 4 | College Director, Facilities Management II |
| Taylor | Vivien | 4 | Program Coordinator |
| Villalpando | Alma | 4 | Program Director, Career and |
| I I I I I | | | Continuing Education/Workforce |
| White | Barbara | 4 | Coordinator, Student Services |
| Wilson | Shirl | 4 | Program Director, Career and |
| () III OII | S | · | Continuing Education |
| Wolf | Rachel | 4 | Executive Dean, Arts/Language and |
| | 1 | | Literature |
| Alfaro | Felicitas | 5 | Executive Dean, Student and |
| | | - | Enrollment Services |
| Armstrong | Dean | 5 | Program Administrator II |
| Baker | Linda | 5 | Librarian III |
| Becker | Joan | 5 | Director, Nursing/Allied Health |
| | | | Satellite Program |
| Bell | Judith | 5 | Coordinator, Small Business |
| | | | Development Training |
| Berish | James | 5-BJP | Director, Technology Assistance |
| | | Campus | Center (Grant) |
| | | • | |
| Blatt | Jeffrey | 5-BJP | Director, Dallas Small Business |
| | | Campus | Development Center |
| Boyer | Carla | 5 | Director, Center for Independent Study |
| Browning | David | 5 | Vice President, Business Services |
| Butler | William | 5 | College Director, Facilities |
| | | | Management II |
| Cullum | Rachel | 5 | Program Administrator |
| Cumby | Jacquelyn | 5 | College Director, Media/Production Services |
| Damron | Karla | 5 | College Director, Faculty |
| | | 2 | Development and Training |
| Edwards | Gordon | 5-BJP | Coordinator, Small Business |
| | | - | , |

| | | Campus | Development Training (Grant) |
|--------------|-----------------|--------|---|
| Fabrize | Sheila | 5 | Director, Nursing/Allied Health Skills |
| | | | Lab |
| Finney | Wallace | 5 | Executive Dean, Business and |
| | | | Professions |
| Flemming | Sondra | 5 | Vice President for Community and |
| | | | Economic Development |
| Francis, Jr. | Monty | 5 | Director of Testing II |
| Freemon | Iris | 5 | Coordinator, Resource Development |
| a . | | - | (Grant) |
| Garcia | Robert | 5 | Executive Director, Human Resources |
| Garza | Rebecca | 5 | Director of Admissions/Registrar |
| Hamilton | Larry | 5-BJP | Coordinator, Small Business |
| TT 1 | . | Campus | Management Counseling (Grant) |
| Handy | James | 5 | Executive Dean |
| Hedrick | Charles | 5 | College Director, Marketing and |
| TT 1 | | - | Public Information |
| Henderson | Michael | 5 | Director, Career Services |
| Holmes | Ketah | 5 | Director, Student Programs and |
| TT 1 | NT | ~ | Resources |
| Howden | Norman | 5 | Assistant Dean, Educational Resources |
| Jackson | Micheal | 5 | Executive Vice President, Academic |
| T 1 | | ~ | Affairs and Student Success |
| Johnson | Michael | 5 | Director, Information Technology |
| Klimback | Elizabeth | 5-BJP | Regional Director, North Texas Small |
| T 1 | 17 | Campus | Business Developmental Center |
| Laljiani | Karen | 5 | Dean, Planning, Research and |
| T C 1 | | ~ | Institutional Effectiveness |
| Langford | Mark | 5 | Associate Regional Director, Small |
| N. 4. | т | | Business Development Center |
| Mathis | Lenora | 5-BJP | Instructional Designer (Special Admin |
| | т · | Campus | Appointment) |
| McCord | Lorraine | 5-BJP | Director, Small Business Development |
| M - D1 | λ | Campus | Sub-Center International |
| McPherson | Mary | 5 | Executive Dean |
| M 1 | Lacheeta | ~ | |
| Moeck | Pat | 5 | Program Administrator II |
| Moran | Betty | 5 | Executive Dean |
| Morgan | Barbara | 5 | Evening Administrator |
| Narro | Ana-Maria | 5 | Executive Director, Community |
| Diamas | Cuco- | E | Campus Callega Director, Rusiness Operations |
| Pierce | Susan Colvin | 5 5 | College Director, Business Operations |
| Richards | Calvin | 3 | Director of College Police II |

| Rodriguez | David | 5-BJP | Program Administrator II (Special Admin Appointment) |
|-------------|-------------|-----------------|--|
| Shelby | Leslie | 5-BJP Campus | Instructional Dean/Division Chair |
| Smith | Gloria | 5 | Assistant Dean, Continuing Education |
| Sowers | William | 5 | Program Director, Career and Continuing Education |
| Stills | Karen | 5 | Coordinator, Student Services (Grant) |
| Theriot | Lisa | 5 | Executive Dean, |
| | | | Communications/Math and Student |
| | | | Support Services |
| VanDeventer | Elizabeth | 5 | Coordinator, Jail Program |
| | | | - |
| VanGordon | Ronald | 5 | Manager, Business Incubation Center |
| Waldrop | Charles | 5-BJP | Director, Center for Government |
| - | | Campus | Contracting (Grant) |
| Weddle | William | 5-BJP | Director, Environmental Assistance |
| | | Campus | Center (Grant) |
| Wells | John | 5 | Director of student Financial Support |
| | | | and Services |
| White | Kim | 5 | Assistant Dean, Continuing Education |
| | | | II |
| Wilkins | Pyeper | 5 | Executive Dean |
| Almendariz | Moises | 6 | Dean, Instructional Support and |
| | | | Outreach Services (Grant) |
| Atchison | Alice | 6 | Manager, Grants Management and |
| | | | Compliance |
| Baldwin | Timothy | 6 | Director of Library Services |
| Blue | Karen | 6 | Director, Teacher Preparation |
| Boyd | Molly | 6 | Associate Dean, Exemplary Programs |
| | | | (SAAP) |
| Breed | Nancy | 6 | Director, Nursing/Allied Health |
| | | | Satellite Program |
| Champ | Vonice | 6 | Director, Corporate and Community |
| | | | Relations |
| Corvey | Sanford Jim | 6 | Executive Dean |
| Crawford | Sandra | 6 | Teacher Preparation Program Director |
| Davis | Sharon | 6 | Vice President, Business Services |
| Devora | Denise | 6 | College Director of School Alliance |
| | | | and Institutional Outreach |
| Edwards | Cathleen | 6 | Director, Student Programs and |
| | | | Resources |

| Ergish | Gary | 6 | Executive Dean |
|------------|-----------|---|--|
| Faz | Lorena | 6 | Director of School Alliance and |
| | | | Institutional Outreach |
| Gappa | Timothy | 6 | Director of Testing I |
| Garner | Regina | 6 | Director, Career Services |
| Garrett | Leonard | 6 | Vice President of Student Services and |
| Correctt | Mariaala | C | Enrollment Management |
| Garrott | Marisela | 6 | Director of Marketing and Public Relations |
| Grant | Kizuwanda | 6 | Executive Dean, Communications |
| Hall | Glenda | 6 | Associate Dean of Learning Support |
| | | | Services |
| Hall | Tony | 6 | Director, Services to Special |
| | | | Populations |
| Higgs | Shirley | 6 | Dean of Student Success |
| Herrera | Ramon | 6 | Librarian III |
| Jefferson | Claralyn | 6 | Senior Training Consultant |
| Kilpatrick | Antonia | 6 | Director of Academic Advising and |
| | | | TSI |
| Knott | Everett | 6 | College Director, Facilities |
| | | | Management |
| Neal | Willie | 6 | Executive Director, Human Resources |
| Nichols | Elizabeth | 6 | Interim, Executive Dean of Arts, |
| | | | Humanities and Social Science |
| | | | (September 1, 2009 through February |
| | | | 16, 2010) or until position is filled |
| | | | whichever occurs first |
| Osagie | Linda | 6 | Assistant Director, Enrollment |
| | | | Management |
| Osborne | Reginald | 6 | College Director, Athletics and |
| | | | Recreational Programming |
| Price | Clark | 6 | Director, College Police II |
| Pruit | John | 6 | Executive Dean |
| Prupes | Rene | 6 | Program Administrator (Grant) |
| Saenz | Matilda | 6 | Vice President, Instruction |
| Sanchez | Joseph | 6 | Director, Financial Aid |
| Scheerer | Gerold | 6 | Dean, Planning, Research and |
| Course | Tim | 6 | Institutional Effectiveness |
| Soyars | Tim | 6 | College Director of Business |
| Stabl | Dono | 6 | Operations Director, Nursing/Allied Health Skills |
| Stahl | Dana | 0 | Director, Nursing/Allied Health Skills |
| Valencia | Karen | 6 | Lab (Grant-Funded) Executive Dean |
| * aiciicia | 1841011 | 0 | |

| Anderson | Marsha | 7 | Director, College Programs |
|-----------|----------|--------|---------------------------------------|
| Barber | Ella | , 7 | Executive Director, Human Resources |
| Bell | Jane | , 7 | Librarian III |
| Casey | James | , 7 | Dean, Educational and Administrative |
| Cusey | Junes | , | Technology |
| Castilla | Rene | 7 | Executive Dean, Educational |
| Custinu | | | Partnerships |
| Castillo | Candace | 7 | Vice President, Planning and |
| | | | Development |
| Childress | Frank | 7 | Director, College Programs |
| Ciminelli | Mary | 7 | Vice President, Student |
| | 5 | | Services/Enrollment |
| Cooley | Lanny | 7 | Executive Dean, Educational |
| 5 | 5 | | Partnerships |
| Craig | Detra | 7 | Coordinator, Student Services (Grant) |
| Crowley | Lee | 7 | Dean, Educational Resources |
| Davanay | Clarissa | 7 | Project Leader |
| Drake | John | 7 | Director, College Police II |
| Edwards | Lynda | 7 | Dean, Organizational and Staff |
| | • | | Development |
| Evans | David | 7 | Executive Dean (2005) |
| Federer | Gina | 7 | College Director, Marketing and |
| | | | Public Information |
| Felix | Paul | 7 | Director, Financial Aid |
| Fox | Thomas | 7 | Associate Dean, ESL Programs |
| Gray | Carole | 7 | Dean, Student Support Services |
| Hughes | Martha | 7 | Vice President for Academic Affairs |
| | | | and Student Success |
| Isbell | Teresa | 7 | Dean, Planning, Research and |
| | | | Institutional effectiveness |
| Jackson | Zena | 7 | Executive Dean (2005) |
| Jones | Virginia | 7 | Director, SPAR and Health Services |
| Joutras | Dan | 7 | College Director, Athletics and |
| | | | Recreational Programming |
| Kelemen | Victor | 7 | Vice President Community and |
| | | | Economic Development |
| Keller | Judith | 7 | Assistant Dean, Center for |
| | | | Independent Study |
| Kirk | Donaji | 7 | Assistant Director, Enrollment |
| | | | Management/Registrar |
| Kirk | Marissa | 7 | Director, College Programs |
| Klutts | Susan | 7 | College Director, Business Operations |
| Marquez | George | 7 | Dean, Organizational and Staff |

| | | | Development |
|--------------|-----------|--------|--|
| Mays | Marilyn | 7 | Executive Dean (2005) |
| McGraw | Timothy | , 7 | College Director, Athletic Programs |
| Melton | Guy | 7 | Director of School Alliance - Upward |
| Wienon | Guy | / | Bound |
| Nellis | Stephan | 7 | Associate Dean, DFW Education |
| | | | Center |
| Nikopoulos | Mary | 7 | Assistant Director, Student Programs |
| | | | and Resources |
| Reeve | Deena | 7 | Director, Academic Advising and T.S.I. |
| Roberson | Nicole | 7 | Executive Dean (2005) |
| Sindelar | Peggy | 7 | Assistant to the President II (Special |
| | 223 | | Admin Appointment) |
| Slejko | Christa | 7 | Vice President, Business Services |
| Spence | Samanthia | 7 | Director, Multicultural Services |
| Watson | John | 7 | College Director, Facilities |
| | | | Management III |
| Weaver | Shannon | 7 | Interim, Dean Continuing Education |
| | | | (September 1, 2009 through February |
| | | | 4, 2010) or until position is filled |
| | | | whichever occurs first |
| Whiten | Wanda | 7 | Program Director of Career and |
| | | | Continuing Education |
| Adams | Azariah | 8 | Coordinator, International/ESL |
| | | | Student Services |
| Albach | Kurt | 8 | College Director, Media/Production |
| | | | Services |
| Anthony | Fillis | 8 | Program Administrator II |
| Baker | Robert | 8 | Director, College Police II |
| Barkley | Susan | 8 | Executive Dean |
| Barrett | Audra | 8 | Instructional Dean/Division Chair |
| Barton | Lowell | 8 | Program Coordinator |
| Berry | Cindy | 8 | Director, Academic Advising Center |
| | | | and Educational Planning |
| Blankenbaker | Zarina | 8 | Associate Vice President, Instruction |
| Bollin | Patricia | 8 | Executive Director, Human Resources |
| Bond | Roy | 8 | Associate Dean, Organizational and |
| | | | Staff Development |
| Bowman | Ronald | 8 | Project Leader (Grant) |
| Booker | Kimberly | 8 | Assistant Dean, Continuing Education |
| | | | II |

| Brown | Linda | 8 | Director, Services to Special Populations and Health Services |
|-------------|-----------|---|--|
| Burnham | Jeanetta | 8 | Librarian III |
| Canine | David | 8 | Senior Dean, Resource Development |
| Canham | Raymond | 8 | Executive Dean |
| Castañeda | Cindy | 8 | Executive Dean |
| Cheatham | June | 8 | Program Administrator II |
| Clark | Deborah | 8 | Director, Business Operations |
| Clark | Ronald | 8 | Vice President, Business Services |
| Cohen | Millicent | 8 | Emeritus Program Director |
| Crawford | Michael | 8 | Associate Dean, Performing Arts |
| Darin | Mary | 8 | Executive Dean |
| Dean | Sherry | 8 | Executive Dean, Humanities |
| Dial | Bill | 8 | College Director, Human Resources II |
| Dollar | Tandy | 8 | Director, Community Relations |
| Dondlinger | Mary | 8 | Director, Institutional Effectiveness |
| U | 5 | | and Improvement |
| Duke | Gary | 8 | Librarian III |
| Edney | Kristyn | 8 | Charter High School Principal/Dean of |
| 2 | · | | Instruction |
| Eggleston | Kathryn | 8 | Executive Vice President/Chief |
| | | | Operations Officer |
| Elder-Jones | Delores | 8 | Program Administrator II |
| Eschliman | Paula | 8 | Associate Dean, World Languages, |
| | | | Cultures and Communications |
| Felmet | Jon | 8 | College Director, Athletic Program |
| Ferguson | Amy | 8 | Librarian III |
| Fulbright | Alice | 8 | Librarian III (60% Contract) |
| Georgiou | Thales | 8 | Associate Dean, Instructional Support |
| Green | Cheryl | 8 | Dean, Resource Development |
| Guerra | Judith | 8 | Project Leader |
| Haroutunian | Medrdad | 8 | Chief Corporate and Workforce |
| | | | Development Officer |
| Harrison | Bobbie | 8 | Director, Student Programs and |
| | | | Resources |
| Huynh | Bao | 8 | Director, Institutional Research |
| Heard | Shellie | 8 | Dean, Resource Development |
| Henderson | Lennijo | 8 | Director of Library Services |
| Henry | David | 8 | Coordinator, International/ESL |
| | | | Student Services |
| Hernandez | Celeste | 8 | Program Administrator II |
| Hickman | Mary- | 8 | Program Coordinator |
| | Therese | | |

| Hinckley | Matthew | 8 | Assistant Instructional Dean/Chair |
|-----------|----------|---|--|
| Hogan | Martha | 8 | Executive Dean |
| Hueston | Bonnie | 8 | Dean Institutional Support and Outreach |
| Hueston | Edwin | 8 | College Director, Facilities Management II |
| Iachetta | Michael | 8 | Program Administrator II |
| Izard | Robert | 8 | Program Administrator II (SAA) |
| James | Janet | 8 | Dean/Executive Assistant to the |
| Junes | Junet | 0 | President |
| Jones | Alisa | 8 | Assistant Dean, Continuing Education |
| Jones | Rebecca | 8 | Associate Dean, Instructional Support |
| Kelley | Konley | 8 | Assistant Dean, Continuing Education |
| | | - | and Contract Training |
| Kesterson | Ray | 8 | Dean, Technical Occupational |
| | , | - | Programming |
| Kohan | Stanford | 8 | Program Coordinator |
| Laster | Myron | 8 | Director, Community Programs |
| | | - | (Grant) |
| Lester | Carole | 8 | Dean of Instruction |
| Logozzo | Derrick | 8 | Director of Instrumental Music |
| Manyango | Wilfred | 8 | Assistant Director, Student Programs |
| | | | and Resources |
| Marion | Tommy | 8 | Program Coordinator |
| Millemon | John | 8 | Assistant Dean, Center for |
| | | | Independent Study |
| Nixon | Eva | 8 | Associate Dean, Instructional Support |
| Oppedahl | Celes | 8 | Associate Dean, Workforce |
| | | | development |
| Parrish | Marcia | 8 | Dean, Technical Occupational |
| | | | Programs |
| Remington | Jeana | 8 | Associate Dean, Exemplary Programs |
| Richards | Deborah | 8 | Director, Corporate and Community |
| | | | Relations |
| Riley | Dwight | 8 | Associate Dean, Instructional Support |
| Rodriguez | Adriana | 8 | Program Administrator II |
| Romero | Enmanuel | 8 | Director, Community Programs |
| Rosenbalm | Whitney | 8 | College Director, Marketing/Public Information |
| Savage | Michael | 8 | Computer Lab Administrator |
| Smith | Zelda | 8 | College Director, Athletic Program |
| Somero | Deborah | 8 | Associate Dean, Student Support |
| | | | |

| | | | Services |
|-------------|-----------|---|---------------------------------------|
| Spigner | James | 8 | Director, Community Programs |
| | | | (Grant) |
| Suggs | Gerald | 8 | Associate Dean of Technical Programs |
| | | | (Special Admin Appointment) |
| Summers | Tony | 8 | Vice President, Student Development |
| Thomas | Gregory | 8 | Dean of Educational and |
| | | | Administrative Technology |
| Timberlake | Martha | 8 | Associate Dean, Instructional Support |
| Toups | Scott | 8 | College Director, Athletic Program |
| Tubbs | Andrew | 8 | Associate Dean, Instructional Support |
| Varghese | Finney | 8 | Dean, Financial Affairs |
| Vera | Fonda | 8 | Dean/Director, Planning and Research |
| | | | for Institutional Effectiveness |
| Villegas | Luz | 8 | Director of Community Programs |
| Walker | Donna | 8 | Associate Vice President for |
| | | | Educational Transitions/Deputy |
| | | | Superintendent, Charter High School |
| Weaver | Melinda | 8 | Executive Dean |
| Webster | Lianne | 8 | Program Administrator (Pharmacy |
| | | | Technician) |
| Wharton | Joe | 8 | College Director, Athletic Programs |
| Whitfield | Sian | 8 | Program Administrator |
| Williams | Michael | 8 | Director of Financial Aid |
| Witherspoon | Rebecca | 8 | Associate Dean, Learning Support |
| | | | Services (SAA) |
| Wittel | Frederick | 8 | Program Administrator II |
| Worley | Sean | 8 | College Director, Athletic Programs |
| Ydoyaga | Shannon | 8 | Program Administrator II |
| | | | |

Non-Renewal of Administrative Contract

It is recommended that the individuals listed below not be offered renewal of their Administrative contract.

| Last Name | Title |
|--|---|
| Baugh, Craig (District Service Center) | District Director of Communications |
| Dillon, Mary (El Centro) | Director, Solutions Development |
| Zareie, Esperanza (El Centro) | Program Director Career and Continuing Education |
| Sosbe, Warren (Richland) | Assistant Dean, Continuing Education and Contract Training |

Renewal of Adjunct Instructors

It is recommended that the Chancellor or his designate, on behalf of the DCCCD, be authorized to enter into written contracts of employment with individuals recommended by each location President.

Background

For many years, District administration's practice at this time of year to recommend what amounted to an "annual blanket approval" for engaging parttime instructors, more recently called adjunct faculty, throughout the upcoming academic year. That is the purpose of this agenda item.

In that the Board places a high priority on making the workforce more diverse, especially in the category of adjunct faculty, administration is currently refining the array of ad hoc and special reports that have come into being since employee diversity became an institutional goal in 1990.

INFORMATIVE REPORT NO. 75

Receipt of Business and Corporate Contracts - June 2009

The following table lists companies with which the colleges have entered into contracts during the past month, courses titles, and the sum of contract amounts.

BROOKHAVEN COLLEGE - \$ 25,968

Ford GM City of Farmers Branch City of Farmers Branch Coppell ISD GEICO Automotive Automotive Cultural Diversity Effective Discipline Food Re-certification Business Law

CEDAR VALLEY COLLEGE - \$ 28,667

Best Southwest Professional Employee Development Methodist Health System Texas Department of Transportation Problem Solving/Decision Making

Excel 1 Administrative Fees

EASTFIELD COLLEGE - \$ 1,600

Collision Safety Institute International Schools International Schools City of Mesquite PPG CDR Data Technician Truck Driver Training Truck Driver Training Defensive Driving Course Custom Paint/Auto Body

EL CENTRO COLLEGE - \$ 27,600

Parkland Health & Hospital Sys. AT&T Services AAA Automobile Club of Southern California Spanish for Medical Personnel Service Training

Customer Service

MOUNTAIN VIEW COLLEGE – \$7,228

Estes Correctional Center Lew Sterrett Halliburton North Texas Food Bank AT&T GED GED Machine Shop Performance Management Solid State 2 Electronics

NORTH LAKE COLLEGE - \$ 28,877

| Construction Education Foundation | Career Training |
|---|-----------------|
| Dallas Joint Electrical Training Center | Career Training |

RICHLAND COLLEGE – \$ 3,935

Chambrell Hill City of Plano The Forum Meadowstone Presby Village North

Alliance

Emeritus Professional Development Emeritus Emeritus Emeritus Emeritus Technical support Classroom supplies Interior Design Cake Decorating

| | | (| Contracts I | Reported in | n 2008-09 | | | |
|----------------|------------------|------------|-----------------|-------------|-----------|------------|------------|-------------|
| | BHC | CVC | EFC | ECC | MVC | <u>NLC</u> | <u>RLC</u> | Total |
| September 2008 | \$ 13,411 | \$ 50,489 | \$ 24,455 | \$134,620 | \$ 1,848 | \$ 6,119 | \$ 3,130 | \$ 234,072 |
| October 2008 | \$ 35, 923 | \$156,436 | \$ 5,126 | \$ 40,595 | \$ 6,630 | \$ 7,245 | \$ 9,124 | \$ 261,079 |
| November 2008 | \$ 20,502 | \$ 12, 326 | \$ 350 | \$ 63, 810 | \$51,016 | \$ 21, 079 | \$ 32, 540 | \$ 201,623 |
| December 2008 | \$ 16, 992 | \$295,096 | \$ 3,820 | \$ 61,927 | \$ 11,696 | \$ 0.00 | \$ 9,220 | \$ 398,751 |
| January 2009 | \$ 21,373 | \$ 76, 301 | \$ 1,205 | \$ 16, 560 | \$ 815 | \$ 9,348 | \$ 6,203 | \$ 131,805 |
| February 2009 | \$ 0.00 | \$ 19,172 | \$ 600 | \$ 8,495 | \$ 5,908 | \$ 0.00 | \$ 13,182 | \$ 47,357 |
| March 2009 | \$ 22,094 | \$ 71,766 | \$ 14,780 | \$ 37,743 | \$ 5,414 | \$125,021 | \$ 7,545 | \$ 284,363 |
| April 2009 | \$ 22,324 | \$ 27,068 | \$ 1,000 | \$ 23,268 | \$ 5,816 | \$ 32,815 | \$ 8,551 | \$ 120,842 |
| May 2009 | \$ 24,467 | \$ 22,313 | \$ 1,300 | \$ 28,150 | \$ 6,713 | \$ 24,732 | \$ 20,735 | \$ 128,410 |
| June 2009 | \$ 25,968 | \$ 28,667 | \$ 1,600 | \$ 27,600 | \$ 7,228 | \$ 28,877 | \$ 3,935 | \$ 123,875 |
| July 2009 | | | | | | | | |
| August 2009 | | | | | | | | |
| Total To Date | <u>\$203,054</u> | \$759,634 | <u>\$54,236</u> | \$442,768 | \$103,084 | \$255,236 | \$114,165 | \$1,932,177 |

| Contracts Reported in Fiscal Years 2001-02 through 2007-08 | | | | | | | |
|--|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|
| Campus | 2001-02 | 2002-03 | 2003-04 | 2004-05 | 2005-06 | 2006-07 | 2007-08 |
| BHC | \$ 227,110 | \$ 240,776 | \$ 369,414 | \$ 310,983 | \$ 272,691 | \$ 344,651 | \$ 263,919 |
| CVC | 115,313 | 150,814 | 198,999 | 563,088 | 501,655 | 886,499 | 804,523 |
| EFC | 108,683 | 186,901 | 156,515 | 72,145 | 125,727 | 122,943 | 95,796 |
| ECC | 495,808 | 484,360 | 555,163 | 117,300 | 646,509 | 312,686 | 500,707 |
| MVC | 289,068 | 187,826 | 250,008 | 202,878 | 202,246 | 137,995 | 164,883 |
| NLC | 811,344 | 1,162,953 | 791,704 | 624,729 | 428,096 | 424,961 | 431,473 |
| RLC | 438,343 | 427,108 | 291,799 | 343,528 | 238,414 | 196,645 | 173,689 |
| BPI | 82,736 | 248,459 | 195,066 | 326,457 | $115,575^{1}$ | 0 | 0 |
| Total | <u>\$2,568,405</u> | <u>\$3,089,197</u> | <u>\$2,808,668</u> | <u>\$2,561,108</u> | <u>\$2,530,913</u> | <u>\$2,426,380</u> | <u>\$2,434,990</u> |

¹The Bill J. Priest Institute for Economic Development ceased contract training in October 2005. The Institute subsequently became El Centro College-Bill Priest Campus.

INFORMATIVE REPORT NO. 76

Receipt of Business and Corporate Contracts - July 2009

The following table lists companies with which the colleges have entered into contracts during the past month, courses titles, and the sum of contract amounts.

BROOKHAVEN COLLEGE - \$24,918

| GM ATRA |
|---|
| Child Care Group City of Farmers Branch City of Farmers Branch – Recreation Center |

Educational Service Center Frisco Lakes

Rashan Ajanee

Ford

Automotive Automotive Automotive Transmission Training Basic Reading & Writing Generation to Generation Dealing with Difficult Customers

Geology on the Bus Comprehensive Financial Management Ebay Seminar

CEDAR VALLEY COLLEGE - \$ 27,553

Best Southwest Cities Professional Educational Program Methodist Health System Texas Department of Transportation Excel 2

Intermediate Excel Administrative Fees

Board Meeting 08/04/2009

EASTFIELD COLLEGE - \$ 5,350

Motor Cycle Training Center Motor Cycle Training Center Motor Cycle Training Center City of Mesquite Motor Cycle training Motor Cycle training Motor Cycle training Excel, Access, PowerPoint, Word

EL CENTRO COLLEGE - \$ 21,390

Parkland Health & Hospital System Parkland Health & Hospital System Dallas Public Library Dallas Public Library UT Southwestern Medical Center AT&T Services AAA Automobile Club of Southern California Pathophysiology Pathophysiology Spanish Spanish Anatomy and Physiology Service Training Customer Service

MOUNTAIN VIEW COLLEGE - \$ 7,860

Estes Correctional Center Lew Sterrett Halliburton North Texas Food Bank AT&T GED GED Machine Shop Performance Management Solid State 2 Electronics

NORTH LAKE COLLEGE - \$ 15,523

Construction Education Foundation Health Mgmt Systems Business Services Career Training Curriculum Development

RICHLAND COLLEGE - \$ 16,158

| Atlas Copco Atlas Copco City of Plano Daisy Brand Daisy Brand Dallas County Kingsley Tools Lone Star Plastics Parker Chiropractic College Alliance Alliance Alliance | | | | | Blueprint Reading (Grp A) Blueprint Reading (Grp B) Professional Development Customized Excel (Grp A) Customized Excel (Grp B) Professional Development Excel III ESL Level IB Command Spanish Technical support Classroom supplies Web Design Defensive Driving | | | |
|---|------------------------|------------|----------------------|------------------|--|------------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|
| | | (| Contracts I | Reported in | n 2008-09 | | | |
| | <u>BHC</u> | CVC | EFC | ECC | MVC | <u>NLC</u> | <u>RLC</u> | Total |
| September 2008 | \$ 13,411 | \$ 50,489 | \$ 24,455 | \$134,620 | \$ 1,848 | \$ 6,119 | \$ 3,130 | \$ 234,072 |
| October 2008 | \$ 35,923 | \$156,436 | \$ 5,126 | \$ 40,595 | \$ 6,630 | \$ 7,245 | \$ 9,124 | \$ 261,079 |
| November 2008 | \$ 20,502 | \$ 12,326 | \$ 350 | \$ 63,810 | \$ 51,016 | \$ 21,079 | \$ 32,540 | \$ 201,623 |
| December 2008 | \$ 16,992 | \$295,096 | \$ 3,820 | \$ 61,927 | \$ 11,696 | \$ 0.00 | \$ 9,220 | \$ 398,751 |
| January 2009 | \$ 21,373 | \$ 76, 301 | \$ 1,205 | \$ 16,560 | \$ 815 | \$ 9,348 | \$ 6,203 | \$ 131,805 |
| February 2009 | \$ 0.00 | \$ 19,172 | \$ 600 | \$ 8,495 | \$ 5,908 | \$ 0.00 | \$ 13,182 | \$ 47,357 |
| March 2009 | \$ 22,094 | \$ 71,766 | \$ 14,780 | \$ 37,743 | \$ 5,414 | \$125,021 | \$ 7,545 | \$ 284,363 |
| April 2009 | \$ 22,324 | \$ 27,068 | \$ 1,000 | \$ 23,268 | \$ 5,816 | \$ 32,815 | \$ 8,551 \$ 20,525 | \$ 120,842 |
| May 2009 | \$ 24,467 \$ 25,069 | \$ 22,313 | \$ 1,300 | \$ 28,150 | \$ 6,713 | \$ 24,732 \$ 29,977 | \$ 20,735 | \$ 128,410 |
| June 2009 | \$ 25,968 \$ 24,018 | \$ 28,667 | \$ 1,600 \$ 5,250 | \$ 27,600 | \$ 7,228 \$ 7,228 | \$ 28,877 \$ 15,522 | \$ 3,935 | \$ 123,875 |
| July 2009 | \$ 24,918 | \$ 27,553 | \$ 5,350 | \$ 21,390 | \$ 7,860 | \$ 15,523 | \$ 16,158 | \$ 118,752 |
| August 2009 Total To Date | \$227 072 | \$797 107 | \$50.596 | \$161 150 | \$110.044 | \$270.750 | \$120 222 | \$2,050,020 |
| Total To Date | <u>\$227,972</u> | \$787,187 | <u>\$59,586</u> | <u>\$464,158</u> | <u>\$110,944</u> | <u>\$270,759</u> | <u>\$130,323</u> | <u>\$2,050,929</u> |

| | <u>C</u> | ontracts Repo | rted in Fiscal | Years 2001-02 | 2 through 200 | 7-08 | |
|---------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|
| <u>Campus</u> | 2001-02 | 2002-03 | 2003-04 | 2004-05 | 2005-06 | 2006-07 | 2007-08 |
| BHC | \$ 227,110 | \$ 240,776 | \$ 369,414 | \$ 310,983 | \$ 272,691 | \$ 344,651 | \$ 263,919 |
| CVC | 115,313 | 150,814 | 198,999 | 563,088 | 501,655 | 886,499 | 804,523 |
| EFC | 108,683 | 186,901 | 156,515 | 72,145 | 125,727 | 122,943 | 95,796 |
| ECC | 495,808 | 484,360 | 555,163 | 117,300 | 646,509 | 312,686 | 500,707 |
| MVC | 289,068 | 187,826 | 250,008 | 202,878 | 202,246 | 137,995 | 164,883 |
| NLC | 811,344 | 1,162,953 | 791,704 | 624,729 | 428,096 | 424,961 | 431,473 |
| RLC | 438,343 | 427,108 | 291,799 | 343,528 | 238,414 | 196,645 | 173,689 |
| BPI | 82,736 | 248,459 | 195,066 | 326,457 | $115,575^{1}$ | 0 | 0 |
| Total | <u>\$2,568,405</u> | <u>\$3,089,197</u> | <u>\$2,808,668</u> | <u>\$2,561,108</u> | <u>\$2,530,913</u> | <u>\$2,426,380</u> | <u>\$2,434,990</u> |

¹The Bill J. Priest Institute for Economic Development ceased contract training in October 2005. The Institute subsequently became El Centro College-Bill Priest Campus.

INFORMATIVE REPORT NO. 77

Monthly Award and Change Order Summary

Listed below are the awards and change orders approved by the executive vice chancellor of business affairs in June 2009.

AWARDS:

11451 PRICE AGREEMENT FOR AUTOMOTIVE PARTS – D-W

ABC Auto Parts, Ltd.)(24-month estimate,
not to exceed)Midway Auto Supply)s24,000.00

The previous award incorrectly listed the date range of the contract from September 1, 2008 through August 31, 2009. This amendment is being submitted to show the correct date range for this award is September 1, 2008 through August 31, 2010.

11540 TAC Americas, Inc. – D-W

Burns & Mcdoneel Engineering Company, Inc. Chevron USA, Inc. Honeywell International, Inc. Johnson Controls, Inc. Siemens Building Technologies, Inc. Trane TAC Americas, Inc. \$15,000.00

This recommendation is for the engagement of an Energy Services Company ("ESCO") for the purpose of establishing an energy savings performance contract that is funded by the savings. The district is given the authority to enter into contracts with guaranteed energy savings by Texas Education Code chapter 51, Subchapter Z, Section 51.927.

The process used to select the recommended company included an advertised request for qualifications (RFQ), the use of an evaluation team comprised of representatives for district facilities, district business affairs, campus facilities and the project licensed engineer. The evaluation team rated and ranked the written proposals from each of the seven companies, Johnson Controls, Honeywell and TAC were asked to perform an assessment of the Eastfield college facilities. Each

company submitted their findings and made a presentation to the evaluation team. Based on the quality and comprehensiveness of the findings, the three companies were rated and ranked by the evaluation team. In the professional opinion of the evaluators, including the licensed engineer, TAC was rated as being the most competent and qualified company and approval to proceed with phase 1 is recommended.

Administration further recommends the district director of purchasing be authorized to execute contracts for this project.

The energy savings project is to be accomplished in three general phases. During Phase 1, the ESCO will conduct a comprehensive energy feasibility audit at each college and other designated sites. The results of the audit will be provided to the District in a detailed utility assessment report which identifies the areas of potential cost savings. The audit is to identify potential energy conservation measures (ECMs) that will result in the highest potential for energy savings. The ECMs that obtain the highest potential of energy savings are included in the project. These ECM's include efficient lighting retrofits, installation of high efficiency motors and variable speed drives, control system upgrades, central plants improvements, water conserving plumbing fixtures and exterior window film treatments. Renewable energy sources for consideration include solar assisted water heating and photovoltaics.

In Phase 2, the District and ESCO will review the audit findings and prioritize the recommendations to identify the most cost effective ECM's and determine the feasibility of proceeding to the next phase.

At the conclusion of Phase 2, the District may elect to proceed to the next phase or defer, suspend or terminate the project and in such event, the district will pay the ESCO the sum of \$15,000 as full compensation for the audit. Should the District elect to proceed with the project, the District and ESCO representatives will determine which projects are the most appropriate and negotiations will begin to produce an energy performance contract. The contract will define the scope of the project and all financial aspects pertaining to savings, funding, bonds and subcontracting. The subcontracting process will include provisions to encourage participation by certified minority and woman owned businesses.

The law requires that potential savings be verified by an independent professional engineer who has a minimum of three years of experience in energy calculation and review, is not an officer or employee of an ESCO for the contract under review, and is not otherwise associated with the contract. The cost savings projected by an ESCO will be reviewed by the licensed professional engineer and the cost of the energy and water conservation measures shall not exceed the amount to be saved in energy, water, wastewater, and operating costs over 20 years from the date of installation.

Upon completion of contract negotiations, including terms, conditions and consideration, administration will make a recommendation to the board to authorize execution of the contract and proceed with phase three of the project. The contract will include a not-to-exceed cost schedule for each of the designated elements of the overall project. The ESCO serves as a general contractor and through its subcontractors, provides and installs the approved equipment and applicable retrofits.

Phase three of the project commences upon execution of the contract and is generally comprised of five steps:

1. Engineering and design phase to prepare the project specifications and bid documents.

- 2. Advertising and subcontractor bidding.
- 3. Subcontractor selection.
- 4. Implementation (subject to the district's written notice to proceed)

5. Following the implementation, the monitoring and verification process begins. This process provides verification of the effectiveness of the ECMs as implemented and determines confirmation of pre construction calculations to ensure actual cost savings.

11594 BIOLOGY LAB EQUIPMENT – ECC

| Johnson Scientific | \$ 8,610.00 |
|------------------------|--------------------|
| VWR International, LLC | <u>\$ 5,186.64</u> |
| TOTAL | \$13,796.64 |

The low bids from Thermo Fisher Scientific and Scientific Resources Southwest, respectively, either offer fewer individual user programs in the selectable program memory, fewer safety features, no automatic rotor recognition system to set maximum allowable speed, or is a discontinued model per information on manufacturer's website. Award is made to Johnson Scientific for specified item.

The low bid from Sanyo Commercial Solutions does not have dual compressors or a back up battery system as requested. Award is made to VWR International, LLC for specified item.

11596 MODULAR STEEL STEPS FOR TEMPORARY BUILDINGS – RLC

Portawalk, Inc.

\$15,088.00

This recommendation consists of the labor and materials necessary to install portable steps and landings for temporary buildings at the Pecos shop complex.

11613 LAB VOLT MECHANICAL TRAINING SYSTEM – EFC

Advanced Technologies Consultants, Inc. \$14,546.28

This award is to supply and install one training unit which will aide in teaching basic mechanical skills including trouble shooting, alignment, belt drives, chain drives and gear drives. Eastfield currently has two of these machines and with the purchase of an additional machine, a class size will be able to increase from 8 students to 12 students per semester.

11614 INFRA-RED SPECTROPHOTOMETER – CVC

Buck Scientific, Inc.

\$13,041.00

Award is not recommended to the low bidder for this item, A. Daigger & Co., as the alternate item they quoted is not an infra-red spectrophotometer as specified and cannot be used for the same purposes. Award is made to the next low bidder, Buck Scientific, Inc.

11615 BIOLOGICAL SAFETY CABINETS – CVC

The Baker Co.

\$22,101.00

The low bids submitted from Products Unlimited, Inc., Geneva Scientific, & VWR International, respectively, are for alternate items which are either larger than the specified dimensions and will not work in the defined area or do not contain HEPAcertified filters as requested. Award is made to the next lowest bidder, The Baker Co.

11617 HVAC/SPEED DRIVE EQUIPMENT PRICE AGREEMENT D-W

Coyote Electronics, Inc.

(24-month estimate) \$24,500.00

This award is for a price agreement with Coyote Electronics to purchase HVAC drives, motors, controls, and peripheral parts based on percentage discounts from the entire Coyote Payback product line. Labor is available at extra cost as needed.

Coyote Electronics, Inc. sells direct only and has no dealers; therefore, purchase of these products is proprietary.

7D93702 MAINTENANCE OF ENERGY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM - NLC

Siemens Building Technologies

\$16,725.00

This request consists of technical support and proprietary software maintenance consisting of software upgrades, automation controls analysis, controller analysis, testing, repair/replacement services and emergency onsite and online response for the HVAC Control System in use at the campus.

This service was previously covered by a 3-year agreement ending August 31, 2009. The vendor has continued performing the work since then and this request will bring the campus current on the outstanding balance owed. The vendor has been approached to quote another 3-year agreement to be effective September 1, 2009, which will include existing equipment and recently purchased equipment soon to be out of original warranty.

CHANGE ORDERS:

Johnson Controls, Inc. – BID #11482 CCTV Security – BHC Purchase Order No. 14773 Change Order No. 1

Change: Provide turn key installation and material in Building H: cameras, power support, and DVR

| Original Contract Amount | \$40,437.00 |
|----------------------------------|-------------|
| Change Order Limit/Contingency | 0 |
| Prior Change Order Total Amounts | 0 |
| Net Increase this Change Order | 7,819.00 |
| Revised Contract Amount | \$48,256.00 |

Board approved original award 01/06/2009. This is for BHC project #1, *Progress Report on Construction Projects*.

INFORMATIVE REPORT NO. 78

Payments for Goods and Services

This is an indicator report for the M/WBE participation provision in Policy BAA (LOCAL), which the Board of Trustees adopted on April 1, 2008. The policy statement is "The Board intends that the District, in the awarding of contracts for goods and services, shall make competitive opportunities available to all prospective suppliers including but not limited to new businesses, small businesses, and minority and woman-owned business enterprises (M/WBEs)." This report reflects the status as of June 30, 2009.

| Ethnicity/ | Septembe | er 08 | October | 08 | Novembe | er <u>08</u> | - | 1 st Quai | ter | |
|----------------|------------|-------|------------|-------|------------|--------------|------------|----------------------|------------|-------|
| | Amount | % | Amount | % | Amount | % | 2007 | % | 2008 | % |
| <u>Gender</u> | | | | | | | | | | |
| Amer Indian/ | | | | | | | | | | |
| Alaskan Native | 30,129 | 0.1 | 69,080 | 0.3 | 8,221 | 0.0 | 85,197 | 0.4 | 107,430 | 0.1 |
| Black/African- | | | | | | | | | | |
| American | 5,057,922 | 22.2 | 2,773,180 | 12.6 | 3,960,548 | 14.1 | 632,982 | 2.6 | 11,791,649 | 16.2 |
| Asian Indian | 547,305 | 2.4 | 566,624 | 2.6 | 655,003 | 2.3 | 702,129 | 2.9 | 1,768,933 | 2.4 |
| Anglo- | | | | | | | | | | |
| American, | | | | | | | | | | |
| Female | 1,245,194 | 5.5 | 879,590 | 4.0 | 1,152,561 | 4.1 | 543,505 | 2.3 | 3,277,345 | 4.5 |
| Asian Pacific | 34,430 | 0.2 | 3,741 | 0.0 | 21,820 | 0.1 | 16,026 | 0.1 | 59,990 | 0.1 |
| Hispanic/ | | | | | | | | | | |
| Latino/ | | | | | | | | | | |
| Mex-American | 2,590,645 | 11.4 | 3,816,340 | 17.4 | 2,375,204 | 8.5 | 1,480,839 | 6.1 | 8,782,189 | 12.1 |
| Other Female | 251,365 | 1.1 | 137,660 | 0.6 | 59,452 | 0.2 | 184,804 | 0.8 | 448,477 | 0.6 |
| Total M/WBE | 9,756,990 | 42.9 | 8,246,214 | 37.6 | 8,232,810 | 29.3 | 3,645,482 | 15.1 | 26,236,014 | 36.1 |
| Not Classified | 13,006,078 | 57.1 | 13,693,784 | 62.4 | 19,831,935 | 70.7 | 20,554,331 | 85.0 | 46,531,797 | 63.9 |
| Subtotal for | | | | | | | | | | |
| Discretionary | | | | | | | | | | |
| Payments | 22,763,068 | 100.0 | 21,939,998 | 100.0 | 28,064,744 | 100.0 | 24,199,814 | 100.0 | 72,767,810 | 100.0 |
| Non- | | | | | | | | | | |
| discretionary | | | | | | | | | | |
| Payments | 3,568,720 | | 1,726,781 | | 1,172,782 | | 5,493,388 | | 6,468,282 | |
| Total | | | | | | | | | | |
| Payments | 26,331,788 | | 23,666,779 | | 29,237,526 | | 29,693,201 | | 79,236,093 | |

September – November 2008 Compared to 1st Quarter (September–November 2007)

| Ethnioity/ | Decembe | er 08 | January | 09 | February | / 09 | 4 | 2 nd Qua | rter | |
|-----------------------------------|---------------|----------|------------|----------|------------|----------|----------------|---------------------|----------------|----------|
| Ethnicity/ Gender | <u>Amount</u> | <u>%</u> | Amount | <u>%</u> | Amount | <u>%</u> | <u>2007-08</u> | <u>%</u> | <u>2008-09</u> | <u>%</u> |
| Amer Indian/ Alaskan Native | 140 | 0.0 | 10,416 | 0.1 | 9,086 | 0.0 | 29,310 | 0.1 | 19,642 | 0.0 |
| Black/African- American | 5,523,542 | 19.9 | 1,184,683 | 6.4 | 5,445,135 | 21.5 | 2,067,602 | 6.5 | 12,153,360 | 17.0 |
| Asian Indian | 740,801 | 2.7 | 2,194,411 | 11.9 | 124,766 | 0.5 | 1,072,667 | 3.4 | 3,059,978 | 4.3 |
| Anglo- American, | | | | | | | | | | |
| Female | 2,221,031 | 8.0 | 1,203,589 | 6.5 | 1,869,087 | 7.4 | 1,580,280 | 5.0 | 5,293,707 | 7.4 |
| Asian Pacific | 174,976 | 0.6 | 105,814 | 0.6 | 22,986 | 0.1 | 13,741 | 0.0 | 303,776 | 0.4 |
| Hispanic/ | | | | | | | | | | |
| Latino/ | | | | | | | | | | |
| Mex-American | 2,372,445 | 8.6 | 1,580,204 | 8.5 | 6,854,743 | 27.1 | 802,070 | 2.5 | 10,807,393 | 15.1 |
| Other Female | 11,063 | 0.1 | 52,888 | 0.3 | 59,604 | 0.2 | 102,058 | 0.3 | 123,554 | 0.2 |
| Total M/WBE | 11,043,998 | 39.9 | 6,332,006 | 34.2 | 14,385,407 | 56.9 | 5,667,727 | 17.9 | 31,761,411 | 44.4 |
| Not Classified | 16,650,527 | 60.1 | 12,162,990 | 65.8 | 10,893,251 | 43.1 | 25,934,912 | 82.1 | 39,706,768 | 55.6 |
| Subtotal for Discretionary | | | | | | | | | | |
| Payments | 27,694,525 | 100.0 | 18,494,996 | 100.0 | 25,278,658 | 100.0 | 31,602,639 | 100.0 | 71,468,178 | 100.0 |
| Non- discretionary Payments | 1,914,040 | | 1,653,418 | | 1,910,526 | | 5,344,815 | | 5,477,984 | |
| Total Payments | 29,608,565 | | 20,148,414 | | 27,189,184 | | 36,947,454 | | 76,946,162 | |

December 08 – February 09 Compared to 2nd Quarter (December 07–February 08)

March 09 – May 09 Compared to 3rd Quarter (March 08 – May 08)

| Ethericites/ | March | 09 | April (|)9 | May 0 | 9 | , | 3 rd Qua | rter | |
|----------------------|------------|-------|------------|-------|------------|----------|------------|---------------------|------------|----------|
| Ethnicity/ Gender | Amount | % | Amount | % | Amount | <u>%</u> | 2007-08 | <u>%</u> | 2008-09 | <u>%</u> |
| Gender | | | | | | | | | | |
| Amer Indian/ | | | | | | | | | | |
| Alaskan Native | 56,872 | 0.2 | 10,880 | 0.0 | 45,836 | 0.3 | 24,365 | 0.1 | 113,588 | 0.2 |
| Black/African- | | | | | | | | | | |
| American | 5,244,444 | 19.6 | 3,724,647 | 15.7 | 690,027 | 4.5 | 3,983,376 | 7.6 | 9,659,118 | 14.6 |
| Asian Indian | 1,866,181 | 7.0 | 900,069 | 3.8 | 1,393,160 | 9.0 | 765,758 | 1.4 | 4,159,410 | 6.3 |
| Anglo- | | | | | | | | | | |
| American, | | | | | | | | | | |
| Female | 1,698,713 | 6.4 | 820,826 | 3.5 | 838,302 | 5.4 | 1,320,154 | 2.5 | 3,357,841 | 5.1 |
| Asian Pacific | 105,432 | 0.4 | 108,047 | 0.5 | 111,387 | 0.7 | 86,845 | 0.2 | 324,866 | 0.5 |
| Hispanic/ | | | | | | | | | | |
| Latino/ | | | | | | | | | | |
| Mex-American | 3,054,481 | 11.4 | 901,963 | 3.8 | 1,818,642 | 11.7 | 4,284,055 | 8.1 | 5,775,087 | 8.7 |
| Other Female | 588,727 | 2.2 | 52,043 | 0.2 | 104,166 | 0.7 | 251,158 | 0.5 | 744,937 | 1.1 |
| Total M/WBE | 12,614,851 | 47.2 | 6,518,475 | 27.4 | 5,001,521 | 32.3 | 10,715,711 | 20.4 | 24,134,847 | 36.6 |
| Not Classified | 14,127,938 | 52.8 | 17,234,243 | 72.6 | 10,504,132 | 67.7 | 41,829,016 | 79.6 | 41,866,313 | 63.4 |
| Subtotal for | | | | | | | | | | |
| Discretionary | | | | | | | | | | |
| Payments | 26,742,789 | 100.0 | 23,752,718 | 100.0 | 15,505,653 | 100.0 | 52,544,727 | 100.0 | 66,001,160 | 100.0 |
| Non- | | | | | | | | | | |
| discretionary | | | | | | | | | | |
| Payments | 2,610,749 | | 1,778,669 | | 1,343,719 | | 6,349,453 | | 5,733,137 | |
| Total | | | | | | | | | | |
| Payments | 29,353,538 | | 25,531,387 | | 16,849,372 | | 58,894,180 | | 71,734,297 | |

| Etherisites/ | June 0 | 9 | July 0 | 9 | August | 09 | 4 | 4 th Quat | rter | |
|----------------|------------|---------|------------|-------|------------|---------|-----------------|----------------------|------------|----------|
| Ethnicity/ | Amount | % | Amount | % | Amount | % | 2007-08 | % | 2008-09 | <u>%</u> |
| <u>Gender</u> | | <u></u> | | | | <u></u> | | <u></u> | | <u></u> |
| Amer Indian/ | | | | | | | | | | |
| Alaskan Native | 52,082 | 0.3 | | | | | 154,372 | 0.3 | | |
| Black/African- | 52,082 | 0.5 | | - | | | 154,572 | 0.5 | | |
| American | 3,339,366 | 19.3 | | | | | 8,250,556 | 14.0 | | |
| Asian Indian | 1,212,465 | 7.0 | | | | | 954,020 | 1.6 | | |
| Anglo- | 1,212,100 | /10 | | | | | <i>ye</i> 1,020 | 110 | | |
| American, | | | | | | | | | | |
| Female | 891,209 | 5.2 | | | | | 1,449,774 | 2.5 | | |
| Asian Pacific | 44,608 | 0.3 | | | | | 539,939 | 0.9 | | |
| Hispanic/ | | | | | | | | | | |
| Latino/ | | | | | | | | | | |
| Mex-American | 1,755,741 | 10.1 | | | | | 4,452,129 | 7.6 | | |
| Other Female | 130,675 | 0.8 | | | | | 402,768 | 0.7 | | |
| Total M/WBE | 7,426,146 | 42.9 | xx,xxx,xxx | XXX.X | xx,xxx,xxx | XXX.X | 16,203,558 | 27.6 | xx,xxx,xxx | XXX.X |
| Not Classified | 9,874,914 | 57.1 | | | | | 42,463,365 | 72.4 | | |
| Subtotal for | | | | | | | | | | |
| Discretionary | | | | | | | | | | |
| Payments | 17,301,060 | 100.0 | xx,xxx,xxx | XXX.X | xx,xxx,xxx | XXX.X | 58,666,923 | 100.0 | xx,xxx,xxx | XXX.X |
| Non- | | | | | | | | | | |
| discretionary | | | | | | | | | | |
| Payments | 2,558,939 | | | | | | 5,949,062 | | | |
| Total | | | | | | | | | | |
| Payments | 19,859,999 | | | | | | 64,615,985 | | | |

June 09 – August 09 Compared to 4th Quarter (June 08 – August 08)

Payments to M/WBEs in Fiscal Years 2000/01 - 2007/08

| | 2000-01 | 2001-02 | 2002-03 | 2003-04 | 2004-05 | 2005-06 | 2006-07 | 2007-08 |
|-------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|------------|------------|------------|------------|
| Amer Indian/ | | | | | | | | |
| Alaskan Native | 16,009 | 1,985 | 2,735,072 | 3,849,775 | 300,869 | 976,953 | 1,098,580 | 293,244 |
| Black/African- | | | | | | | | |
| American | 1,067,785 | 1,777,088 | 2,292,519 | 3,205,921 | 4,404,239 | 4,706,496 | 3,125,284 | 14,934,516 |
| Asian Indian | 789,252 | 422,606 | 66,670 | 148,477 | 468,352 | 1,112,483 | 3,170,023 | 3,494,574 |
| Anglo-American, | | | | | | | | |
| Female | 1,549,240 | 1,861,600 | 1,615,111 | 1,237,126 | 5,569,275 | 4,684,336 | 3,902,023 | 4,893,713 |
| Asian Pacific | 200,204 | 193,409 | 236,225 | 286,589 | 995,558 | 25,793 | 26,035 | 656,552 |
| Hispanic/ Latino/ | | | | | | | | |
| Mex-American | 1,120,478 | 2,214,839 | 1,019,652 | 816,123 | 2,574,890 | 4,034,906 | 1,993,010 | 11,019,093 |
| Other Female | 0 | 14,602 | 13,991 | 11,092 | 33,805 | 712,096 | 695,800 | 940,788 |
| HUB | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | 1,363,959 | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| Total paid to | | | | | | | | |
| M/WBEs | 4,742,968 | 6,486,129 | 7,979,240 | 9,555,103 | 15,710,947 | 16,253,063 | 14,010,755 | 36,232,480 |
| % of all payments | 9.00% | 9.89% | 12.02% | 14.33% | 24.78% | 22.27% | 20.07% | 21.69% |

Note: Effective September 1, 2004, sources for ascertaining certification were expanded from only NCTRCA to include HUB-State of Texas, DFWMBDC,

PROGRESS REPORT ON CONSTRUCTION PROJECTS Status Report as of June 30, 2009

| | PROJECTS | | | | | | | | DES | IGN | | | | | CON | ISTRU | JCTI | ON | |
|----------|---|--------------|-----------------|-------------------|-------------|----------------|---------------|-----|-----|-----|------|----------|----------------|--------------------|-----|-------|------|------|--------------------------------|
| | | | | | | | ~ | | | | | | 1 | ť | | | | | |
| - | Project Status | Board Review | A & E Selection | Feasibility Study | Programming | Concept Review | Schematic Rev | 30% | 65% | 95% | 100% | Bidding | Board Approval | Construction Start | 30% | 65% | 95% | 100% | Final Completion Acceptance |
| | BHC | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Install access control system | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Recarpet bldgs B,D,J,T | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Provide acoustical study B304 | | | | | | | | _ | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Install Scene Shop fire protection | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | DCCCD Public Safety Comm Sys | | | | | _ | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Renovate bldgs R; ADA/TAS | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Waterproof wall bldg K | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Upgrade restrooms campus-wide | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 0 | Repaint 40 classrooms, 20 labs, & | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | performance hall | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Exterior wall repair & sidewalk | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | replacement | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | Boundary Survey | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Bond Program | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | Construct Science bldg | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | Expand automotive tech | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | Construct Workforce & Continuing Ed bldg with expanded classrooms | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | CVC | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Correct subsurface drainage bldgs B, C, D | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Replace transformer & switchgear bldg B | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Replace glass doors & related store fronts bldgs C & E | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Bond Program | | | | | _ | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Expand mechanical infrastructure | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Construct Science bldg | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Construct Industrial Tech bldg | | | | | | | | | | _ | | | | | | | | |
| | DO | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | <u> </u> |
| - 1 | Bond Program | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | District Office at 1601 Lamar | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | DSC Install amargangy gaparator | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | ┝──┤ |
| 1 2 | Install emergency generator Remodel Record Mgmt | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Replace underground roof drainage | | | | | | | | | _ | | | | | | | | | \vdash |
| 4 | Seal & redo parking lots | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Upgrade security system | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | D-W | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <u> </u> | Feasibility study IT environment | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | upgrades ECC | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Upgrade security system 701 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 2 | Replace 9 air handlers | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Replace carpet offices/classrooms @ BJP | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Replace toilet partitions @ BJP | | | | | | | | | | | <u> </u> | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Replace restroom fixtures @ BJP | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Replace Skylights | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | \vdash |
| 7 | Replace window tint bldg. R | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

PROGRESS REPORT ON CONSTRUCTION PROJECTS Status Report as of June 30, 2009

| Project Stams No | | PROJECTS | | | | | | | | DES | SIGN | | | | | CON | ISTRU | JCTI | ON | |
|--|----|------------------------------------|--------------|-----------------|-------------------|-------------|----------------|---------------|-----|-----|------|------|---------|---------------|-------------------|-----|-------|------|------|--------------------------------|
| 8 Welding exhaust system BIP 0 | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 1 | t | | | | | |
| Bond Program Image: Solution of the so | - | Project Status | Board Review | A & E Selection | Feasibility Study | Programming | Concept Review | Schematic Rev | 30% | 65% | 95% | 100% | Bidding | Board Approva | Construction Star | 30% | 65% | 95% | 100% | Final Completion Acceptance |
| Bond Program Image: Solution of the so | 8 | Welding exhaust system BJP | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 Develop West Campus Image: Construct Tool of the analysis of th | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Build Center for Allied health & Image: Second | 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 Back fill Adaptive Remodel 1 | | Build Center for Allied health & | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| EFC Image: Section of the | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 Upgrade bromide exhaust 1 <td>9</td> <td></td> | 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 Reconstruct roadway Image: Section of the sectin of the section of the section of the section | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Replace drain piping Central Plant Replain concrete sidewalk Image: Solution of the solution of t | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | - | \square |
| 4 Repair concrete sidewalk Image: Section of the s | | Replace drain piping Central Plant | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 Repair structural crack in stainvell Image: structural crack in structural crack in stainvell Image: structural crack in structural crack in stainve | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 Realign La Prada Drive 1 <td></td> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Repair foam roof bildgs C,L,M,N, P | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 Repair symming pool 1 | 7 | Repair foam roof bldgs C,L,M,N, | | | - | - | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 Repair 6 racket-ball courts 1 Image: Section of the sectin the sectin the sectin the section of the section of the section | 8 | Gymnasium bleacher replacement | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 Repair baseball backstop & dugout 1 | 9 | Repair swimming pool | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Structural repairs to pool house Image: Structural repairs to pool house <td>10</td> <td>Repair 6 racket-ball courts</td> <td></td> | 10 | Repair 6 racket-ball courts | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 pump < | 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Bond Program Image: state | 12 | pump | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 Develop South campus 1 | 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 Expand mechanical infrastructure 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 Build general classroom 1 </td <td></td> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 Remodel vacated space Image: space | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 Construct Workforce Development Image: Construct Parent Child Study Image: Const | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Construct Parent Child Study Center Construct Industrial Technology Center Construct Name | - | * | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | - | |
| 19 Center Construct Industrial Technology 20 Construct Industrial Technology 20 Center Center 20 Center Center 20 Center Center Center Center Center Center Center Cente Center Cent | 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | ┝──┤ |
| Construct Industrial Technology CenterImage: Solution of the systemImage: Solution of the systemIma | 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20CenterImage: Construct Economic & WorkforceImage: Construct Economic & Workforce <thimage: &<="" construct="" economic="" td=""><td>17</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></thimage:> | 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 Replace emergency generator Image: Construct Performing Arts bldg Image: Construct Economic & Workforce | 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MVC Image: Construct Performing Arts bldg Image: Construct Economic & Workforce Image: Conomic & Workfore | | LCET | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 Replace access control Image: control in the security cameras Image: control i | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 Install security cameras Image: construct c | | MVC | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 Replace gym roof Image: Construct Performing Arts bldg Image: Construct Economic & Workforce Image | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Replace pool filter tanks, deck & underwater lights Image: Construct Performing Arts bldg Image: Construct Economic & Workforce Image: Construct Economic & Workforce <td></td> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 underwater lights Image: Construct Science bldg Image: Construct Science Science Science bldg Image: Construct Science Scienc | 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | \square |
| 5 Repair cooling tower/Replace pipe Image: Cooling tower/Replace pipe | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Bond Program Image: Construct Performing Arts bldg Image: Construct Economic & Workforce Image: Conomic & Workforce | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | ⊢ |
| Build soccer fields & community Image: Community | 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | ┢──┤ |
| 7 recreation complex Image: Complex in the second sec | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | ┝──┤ |
| 8 Expand mechanical infrastructure Image: Construct Science bldg Image: Construc | 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 Construct Science bldg Image: Construct Performing Arts bldg Image: Construct Perfore Arts bldg Im | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 Construct Performing Arts bldg Image: Construct Performing Arts bldg | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 Remodel vacated space Image: Construct Economic & Workforce Image: Conomic & Workforce Image: Con | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Construct Economic & Workforce Image: Construct Economic & Workforce 12 Center | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 12 | Construct Economic & Workforce | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

PROGRESS REPORT ON CONSTRUCTION PROJECTS Status Report as of June 30, 2009

| | PROJECTS | | | | | | | | DES | IGN | | | | | CON | ISTRU | JCTI | ON | |
|-----|---|--------------|-----------------|-------------------|-------------|----------------|---------------|-----|-----|-----|------|---------|----------------|--------------------|-----|-------|------|------|--------------------------------|
| | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | I | t | | | | | |
| - | Project Status | Board Review | A & E Selection | Feasibility Study | Programming | Concept Review | Schematic Rev | 30% | 65% | 95% | 100% | Bidding | Board Approval | Construction Start | 30% | 65% | 95% | 100% | Final Completion Acceptance |
| | NLC | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Remodel & convert old library | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Install CCTV system | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Retrofit interior lighting | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Replace temporary sidewalk bldg | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | A | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Construct new elevator for bldg A | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Relocate above ground fuel tanks | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Oncor Easements | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Repair tunnel bldgs F & A300 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Replace HVAC system bldg H; | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | H200 & H300 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Bond Program | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | Develop South campus | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | Develop North campus | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | Expand mechanical infrastructure | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | Construct Science bldg | | | | - | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | Construct General Purpose bldg | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | Workforce Development Center | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | Remodel vacated space | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | Repair structural/waterproofing | | | | | | | | _ | | | | | | | | | | |
| | RLC | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Replace restroom partitions | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Replace fire alarms campus-wide | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Install security cameras | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Replace storefront doors | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Repair sinkhole south end of lake | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Replace existing wood ADA | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | w/concrete ADA ramps | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Replace ADA Access | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | - | |
| | Replace tennis court fencing & | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | gates | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | Restore roof bldgs A,N,F | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | Graduation stage | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | Electronic marquee sign | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | Replace roof bldgs C,H,G, L, M, P | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | Structural analysis modular bldgs. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | Structural analysis modular bldgs. Kiowa | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1.5 | Photovoltaic system, Pecos | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | shops | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | Replace AHU-1, Pecos shops | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Bond Program | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Construct Science bldg & expand | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | parking/mechanical infrastructure | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | Renovate Sabine Hall | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | Develop Garland Workforce | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | Training Center | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

<u>COMPLETED PROJECTS¹</u>

Replace drain piping Central Plant floor (EFC) Repair concrete sidewalk (EFC) Replace emergency generator (LCET)

BOND PROGRAM COMPLETED PROJECTS²

District Office at 1601 Lamar (DO) Build Center for Allied Health & Nursing (ECC) Develop West Campus (ECC) Expand mechanical infrastructure (EFC) Build general classroom (EFC) Develop South campus (EFC) Expand mechanical infrastructure (MVC) Construct Science bldg (MVC) Construct Performing Arts bldg (MVC) Develop South campus (NLC) Develop North campus (NLC) Expand mechanical infrastructure (NLC) Construct Science bldg (NLC) Workforce Development Center (NLC) Develop Garland Workforce Training Center (RLC)

¹ This is the last report on which these projects will appear.

² The completed Bond Program projects will continue to appear on this report

INFORMATIVE REPORT NO. 80

Bond Program Report on Projects

The status of planning as of June 30, 2009 for projects assigned to contracted construction program managers and other bond funded projects.

Background

The Bond Program Management Team has begun publishing a status report at <u>www.dcccd.edu</u> that includes site photographs, Gantt charts for each project, upcoming deadlines and persons to contact for submitting proposals and bids. The primary audiences for the Internet report are taxpayers in Dallas County and local businesses that are interested in participating in the District's bond program.

The primary audience for this report is the District's Board of Trustees. In this report, Trustees are informed about program design for new buildings, potential and actual impacts on campus operations and surrounding neighborhoods, and other matters that may affect student learning, operational productivity, public safety, and constituents' perceptions about use of public funds. Also listed are projects managed through DCCCD Facilities Management as part of the 2004 bond program.

| | | | Awarded \$ | | |
|---------------------------------------|---------------------------|------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------|
| Brookhaven College | Program Manager Fee | Architect Fee | CMAR / Contractor | Other Professional Services | Other Awards |
| Location Wide | | | | | |
| Original Budget: \$0 | 3,225,032 | | | | |
| Revised Budget: \$3,225,032 | | | | | |
| Science | 0 | 2 672 721 | 27 566 506 | 121 692 | 120.254 |
| Building | 0 | 3,673,731 | 37,566,526 | 424,683 | 139,254 |
| Original Budget: \$29,200,000 | | Manag | ged by Bond Pr | occupancy: Dec ogram Manager | nent Team. |
| Revised | \$37,300, | 520 CMAK | Guaranteea Mi | aximum Price (| 1/28/2008. |
| Budget: \$46,543,434 | | | | | |
| Total | | | | | |
| Awarded: \$41,804,194 | | | | | |
| Automotive Technology Expansion | 0 | 352,950 | 3,765,479 | 82,880 | 29,838 |
| Original Budget: \$4,000,000 | Cons | | | ccupancy: Aug ogram Manager | |
| Revised Budget: \$4,535,641 | | | | | |
| Total Awarded: \$4,231,147 | | | | | |

| | | | Awarded \$ | | |
|--|---------------------------|------------------|--|-----------------------------------|---------------------|
| Brookhaven College | Program Manager Fee | Architect Fee | CMAR / Contractor | Other Professional Services | Other Awards |
| Workforce & Continuing Education Building | 0 | 620,618 | 6,300,000 | 80,734 | 1,243 |
| Original Budget: \$8,200,000 | | Mana | / Beneficial Oc ged by Bond Pro R Guaranteed M | ogram Manager | nent Team. |
| Revised Budget: \$7,800,006 | | | | | |
| Total Awarded: \$7,002,595 | | | | Jur | ne 30, 2009 |
| Location Summary | Original 1 60,606 | 0 | Revised Budg 62,104,114 | | Awarded: 262,968 |

| | | BHC M | I/WBE Partie | cipation | | |
|-------|--------------------------------|----------------------|-------------------------|-------------------|-----------------|-----------|
| | Total Contracted Dollars | Dollars Allocated | Non- MWBE Dollars | Non- MWBE % | MWBE Dollars | MWBE % |
| Sub- | | | | | | |
| total | 55,679,099 | 55,679,099 | 34,845,508 | 63% | 20,833,591 | 37% |

| | | | Awarded \$ | | | |
|--|---------------------------|---|----------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------|--|
| Cedar Valley College | Program Manager Fee | Architect Fee | CMAR / Contractor | Other Professional Services | Other Awards | |
| Location Wide | | | | | | |
| Original Budget: \$0 | 2,806,382 | | | | | |
| Revised Budget: \$2,806,382 | | | | | | |
| Mechanical Infrastructure | 0 | 0 | 0 | 77,810 | 0 | |
| Original Budget: \$4,306,840 | Cons | Construction Start / Beneficial Occupancy: Apr 08 / Jul 09 Managed by Bond Program Management Team. | | | | |
| Revised Budget: \$77,810 | - | Budget and scope included in science, allied health, and veterinary technology building. | | | | |
| Total Awarded: \$77,810 | | | | | | |
| Science, Allied Health, & Veterinary | 0 | 2,551,257 | 30,754,172 | 462,690 | 74,516 | |
| Technology Bldg. Original Budget: \$30,600,000 | \$30,754 | nstruction Start / Beneficial Occupancy: Apr 08 / Jul 09 Managed by Bond Program Management Team. 54,172 CMAR Guaranteed Maximum Price 3/17/2008. | | | | |
| Revised Budget: \$37,622,348 * | | | | | | |
| Total Awarded: \$33,842,635 | | | | | | |

| | | | Awarded \$ | | |
|------------------------------------|--|------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------|
| Cedar Valley College | Program Manager Fee | Architect Fee | CMAR / Contractor | Other Professional Services | Other Awards |
| Industrial Technology Bldg. | 0 | 979,150 | 11,171,222 | 170,479 | 494,448 |
| Original Budget: \$6,600,000 | Construction Start / Beneficial Occupancy: Jan 08 / Aug 09 Managed by Bond Program Management Team. \$11,171,222 CMAR Guaranteed Maximum Price 12/13/2007. | | | | |
| Revised Budget: \$13,578,562 | | | CMAR | in default; sure | ty mvorved. |
| Total Awarded: \$12,815,299 | | | | Ju | ne 30, 2009 |
| Location Summary | Original 53,506 | U | Revised Budg 54,085,102 | | Awarded: 542,126 |

| | CVC M/WBE Participation | | | | | | | | |
|---------------|---|------------|------------|-----|-----------|-----|--|--|--|
| | TotalDollarsNon-Non-MWBEMWBEContractedAllocatedMWBEMWBEDollars%DollarsOblars%Dollars% | | | | | | | | |
| Sub- total | 49,065,657 | 48,541,422 | 39,746,152 | 82% | 8,795,270 | 18% | | | |

| | | | Awarded \$ | | | | | |
|-----------------------------------|---------------------------|------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------|--|--|--|
| Eastfield College | Program Manager Fee | Architect Fee | CMAR / Contractor | Other Professional Services | Other Awards | | | |
| Location Wide | | | | | | | | |
| Original Budget: \$0 | 2,833,863 | | | | | | | |
| Revised Budget: \$2,833,863 | | | | | | | | |
| South | | | | | | | | |
| Campus | 0 | 822,999 | 9,309,163 | 131,229 | 457,797 | | | |
| Original | C | COMPLETED | | | | | | |
| Budget: \$10,200,000 | Constru | | | cupancy: May 0 | - | | | |
| Revised | ¢0.20 | | ••• | ogram Manager | | | | |
| Budget: | | | | <i>Iaximum Price</i> | | | | |
| \$13,737,174 * | | - | hase and \$296, program dollars. | 152 demolition. | \$363,054 | | | |
| Total | | i non-oona f | ogram donars. | | | | | |
| Awarded: | | | | | | | | |
| \$10,721,188 | | | | | | | | |
| Mechanical Infrastructure | 0 | 0 | 0 | 94,433 | 0 | | | |
| Original | 6 | | | | | | | |
| Budget: \$2,306,840 | Const | | t / Depending 1 () | | 08/Sam 00 | | | |
| Revised | Cons | | | ccupancy: Sep ogram Manager | ▲ | | | |
| Budget: | Budget a | | ••• | orce developmer | | | | |
| \$94,433 | Buagora | ia scope ne | | iee de telopillei | n ounung. | | | |
| Total | | | | | | | | |
| Awarded: | | | | | | | | |
| \$94,433 | | | | | | | | |

| | Awarded \$ | | | | | | |
|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|--|----------------------|---|-----------------|--|--|
| Eastfield College | Program Manager Fee | Architect Fee | CMAR / Contractor | Other Professional Services | Other Awards | | |
| Adaptive Remodel | 0 | 23,880 | 2,920,037 | 11,550 | 0 | | |
| Original Budget: \$4,600,000 | | Mana | ged by Bond Pr | ccupancy: Jul (ogram Manager | nent Team. | | |
| Revised Budget: \$3,549,558 | Budget tr | ansferred to | workforce deve | <i>Maximum Price</i> elopment buildin ology building. | | | |
| Total Awarded: \$2,955,467 | | | | | | | |
| General Classroom Building | 0 | 1,058,965 | 11,766,086 | 117,316 | 1,398,010 | | |
| Original Budget: \$17,400,000 | | Mana | ged by Bond Pr | cupancy: Aug (ogram Manager <i>Maximum Pric</i> | nent Team. | | |
| Revised Budget: \$14,391,156 | Budget tr | ansferred to | workforce deve | elopment buildin ology building. | | | |
| Total Awarded: \$14,340,377 | | | | | | | |
| Workforce Development Building | 0 | 735,194 | 9,391,228 | 128,983 | 10,622 | | |
| Original Budget: \$7,100,000 | | Construction Start / Beneficial Occupancy: Sep 08 / Aug 09 Managed by Bond Program Management Team. \$9,391,228 CMAR Guaranteed Maximum Price 8/15/2008. | | | | | |
| Revised Budget: \$10,987,602 | | | | ology building. | | | |
| Total Awarded: \$10,266,027 | | | | | | | |

| | | | Awarded \$ | | | |
|---|---------------------------|------------------|---|----------|---------------------------|---------------------|
| Eastfield College | Program Manager Fee | Architect Fee | CMAR / Contractor | Profe | ther essional vices | Other Awards |
| Parent Child Study Center | 0 | 460,212 | 6,167,079 | | 66,608 | 861 |
| Original Budget: \$0 Revised Budget: \$7,189,508 | | Mana | t / Beneficial Oc aged by Bond Pr R Guaranteed I | ogram | Manager | nent Team. |
| Total Awarded: \$6,694,760 | | | | | | |
| Industrial Technology Center | 0 | 446,607 | 7,049,095 | | 93,125 | 1,186 |
| Original Budget: \$0 | | Mana | t / Beneficial Oc aged by Bond Pr R Guaranteed M | ogram | Manager | nent Team. |
| Revised Budget: \$8,258,861 | | | | | | |
| Total Awarded: \$7,590,013 | | | | | Ju | ne 30, 2009 |
| Location Summary | Original 61,706 | 0 | Revised Budg 61,042,155 | <i>.</i> | | Awarded: 196,128 |

| | EFC M/WBE Participation | | | | | | | | |
|---------------|--------------------------------|----------------------|-------------------------|-------------------|-----------------|--------|--|--|--|
| | Total Contracted Dollars | Dollars Allocated | Non- MWBE Dollars | Non- MWBE % | MWBE Dollars | MWBE % | | | |
| Sub- total | 54,850,589 | 52,042,919 | 38,256,695 | 74% | 13,786,224 | 26% | | | |

| | | | Awarded \$ | | |
|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|--|--------------------------|
| El Centro College | Program Manager Fee | Architect Fee | CMAR / Contractor | Other Professional Services | Other Awards |
| Location Wide | | | | | |
| Original Budget: \$0 | 864,696 | | | | |
| Revised Budget: \$864,696 | | | | | |
| West Campus | | | | | |
| Original Budget: \$10,200,000 | 0 | 599,729 CON | 8,667,129 | 178,486 | 505,721 |
| Revised Budget: \$13,665,239 * | | Mana | ged by Bond Pr | cupancy: May 0 ogram Manager Maximum Price | nent Team. |
| Total Awarded: \$9,951,065 | * \$3,444,3 | 84 land purc | hase and \$530,8 | 355 demolition. | |
| Allied Health and Nursing | 0 | 1,093,129 | 11,361,796 | 351,538 | 5,429,231 |
| Original | C | CON | IPLE | ΈΤĖΙ | D |
| Budget: \$16,100,000 | | | | tart / End: Jan (| |
| Revised | | | Managed | by Facilities Ma | anagement. 18,235,694 |
| Budget: \$20,592,600 * | * \$292 600 | added from | non-bond prog | | 10,235,071 |
| Adaptive | | | | | 0 |
| Remodel | 0 | 416,976 | 2,388,312 | 72,253.00 | 0 |
| Original Budget: \$3,850,000 | | С | | rt / End: April 0 by Facilities Ma Awarded | |
| Revised Budget: \$4,998,646 * | * \$1,000,0 | 00 from mec | hanical infrastr | | |

| | | Awarded \$ | | | | |
|--|---------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|--------------|-------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| El Centro College | Program Manager Fee | Architect (VIAR /) (JI | | | | |
| Paramount Building / Land Acquisition | | | C | by Fac Av | ilities Ma varded \$ | Completed anagement. 11,243,117 |
| Original Budget: \$11,000,000 | | | MPL | EI | E | D |
| Revised Budget: \$11,309,880 | | | | | Jur | ne 30, 2009 |
| Location Summary | Original 46,99(| 0 | Revised Bud 51,431,061 | 0 | | Awarded: 172,113 |

| | ECC M/WBE Participation | | | | | | | | |
|---------------|--|------------|------------|-----|------------|-----|--|--|--|
| | TotalDollarsNon-Non-MWBEMWBEContractAllocatedMWBEMWBEDollars%DollarsObllars%Dollars% | | | | | | | | |
| Sub- total | 29,691,423 | 25,701,015 | 15,435,656 | 60% | 10,265,359 | 40% | | | |

| | | | Awarded \$ | | |
|-------------------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------|-------------------------------|--|-------------------------|
| Mountain View College | Program Manager Fee | Architect Fee | CMAR / Contractor | Other Professional Services | Other Awards |
| Location Wide | | | | | |
| Original Budget: \$0 | 2,797,278 | | | | |
| Revised Budget: \$2,797,278 | | | | | |
| Mechanical | | | | | |
| Infrastructure | 0 | 0 | 0 | 74,000 | 0 |
| Original Budget: | C | \mathbf{CON} | 1 P L E | ΕΤΕΙ |) |
| \$4,491,280 | Cons | | | ccupancy: Dec | |
| Revised Budget: \$73,712 | - | nd scope inc | luded in science | ogram Manager e building and st udget transferre | tudent |
| Total Awarded: \$74,000 | | | ce development | U U | |
| Science Building | 0 | 1,171,350 | 14,305,212 | 375,257 | 679,944 |
| Original Budget: \$15,300,000 | (| CON ruction Start | APL / Beneficial Oc | cupancy: Dec (| D 07 / Dec 08 |
| Revised Budget: \$16,886,761 | \$12,948, | | | ogram Manager aximum Price 1 | |
| Total Awarded: \$16,531,763 | | | | | |

| | | | Awarded \$ | | |
|---|---------------------------|------------------|--|-----------------------------------|-----------------|
| Mountain View College | Program Manager Fee | Architect Fee | CMAR / Contractor | Other Professional Services | Other Awards |
| Performing Arts Center Original Budget: \$5,700,000 Revised Budget: \$4,436,638 Total Awarded: | | Mana | 3,716,299 APL rt / Beneficial O ged by Bond Pro rred to student o | ogram Manager | nent Team. |
| \$4,072,864 | | | | | |
| Adaptive Remodel | 0 | 16,050 | 1,778,956 | 0 | 0 |
| Original Budget: \$2,300,000 | Constru | | / Beneficial Occ ged by Bond Pro | · · · | • |
| Revised Budget: \$2,185,000 | | | | | |
| Total Awarded: \$1,795,006 | | | | | |

| | | | Awarded \$ | | |
|--|---------------------------|------------------|----------------------|--|-----------------|
| Mountain View College | Program Manager Fee | Architect Fee | CMAR / Contractor | Other Professional Services | Other Awards |
| Economic & Workforce Development | 0 | 529,157 | 6,079,499 | 62,749 | 899 |
| Building Original Budget: \$7,600,000 | | Mana | ged by Bond Pro | cupancy: Aug (ogram Manager Maximum Price | nent Team. |
| Revised Budget: \$7,717,611 | | | | | |
| Total Awarded: \$6,672,304 | | | | | |
| Student Center and Services Building | 0 | 1,086,255 | 14,450,528 | 140,056 | 861 |
| Original Budget: \$16,500,000 | | Mana | ged by Bond Pro | Occupancy: Jan ogram Manager aximum Price (J | nent Team. |
| Revised Budget: \$17,848,611 | | | | | |
| Total Awarded: \$15,677,700 | | | | | |

| | | | Awarded \$ | | |
|---|---|------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------|
| Mountain View College | Program Manager Fee | Architect Fee | CMAR / Contractor | Other Professional Services | Other Awards |
| Athletic and Community Recreation | 0 | 560,910 | 8.235,547 | 317,878 | 0 |
| Complex | | | Construction St | | |
| Original Budget: \$5,300,000 | * \$3 009 6 | 25 added fro | C | | anagement. \$9,114,335 |
| Revised Budget: \$9,309,625 * | * \$3,009,625 added from non-bond program dollars. June 30, 2009 | | | | |
| Location Summary | Original 2 57,191 | 0 | Revised Bud 61,255,236 | 5 | Awarded: 735,250 |

| | MVC M/WBE Participation | | | | | | | |
|---------------|--------------------------------|----------------------|-------------------------|-------------------|-----------------|-----------|--|--|
| | Total Contracted Dollars | Dollars Allocated | Non- MWBE Dollars | Non- MWBE % | MWBE Dollars | MWBE % | | |
| Sub- total | 54,332,370 | 52,572,005 | 35,221,002 | 67% | 17,351,003 | 33% | | |

| | | | Awarded \$ | | | | |
|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|--|---------------------------------|-----------------------------------|------------------------|--|--|
| North Lake College | Program Manager Fee | Architect Fee | CMAR / Contractor | Other Professional Services | Other Awards | | |
| Location Wide | | | | | | | |
| Original Budget: \$0 | 3,007,482 | | | | | | |
| Revised Budget: \$3,007,482 | | | | | | | |
| South | | | | | | | |
| Campus | 0 | 638,350 | 7,977,698 | 134,578 | 774,933 | | |
| Original Budget: \$10,200,000 | Const | | / Beneficial Oc | cupancy: Dec (ogram Managen | | | |
| Revised Budget: \$14,626,601 * | | 698 CMAR | Guaranteed M | aximum Price 1 935 demolition. | | | |
| Total Awarded: \$9,525,559 | | | | | | | |
| North Campus | 0 | 731,031 | 8,202,041 | 104,120 | 475,118 | | |
| Original Budget: \$10,200,000 | (| CON uction Start | / PLE / Beneficial Oc | cupancy: Aug 0 |) 7 / Aug 08 | | |
| Revised Budget: \$18,638,589 * | | Managed by Bond Program Management Team. \$8,202,041 CMAR Guaranteed Maximum Price 08/08/2007. \$8,968,631 land purchase and related cost of \$23,900. | | | | | |
| Total Awarded: \$9,512,310 | | | | | | | |

| | | | Awarded \$ | | |
|---|---------------------------|------------------|----------------------|--|-----------------|
| North Lake College | Program Manager Fee | Architect Fee | CMAR / Contractor | Other Professional Services | Other Awards |
| Mechanical Infrastructure | 0 | 0 | 0 | 75,543 | 0 |
| Original Budget: \$1,990,680 | Const | | | ccupancy: Nov | |
| Revised Budget: \$75,543 | Budget a building. | nd scope inc | luded in science | e and medical pr | ofessions |
| Total Awarded: \$75,543 | | | | | |
| Adaptive Remodel | 0 | 23,980 | 3,222,156 | 10,500 | 0 |
| Original Budget: \$4,100,000 | Constr | | | cupancy: May (ogram Manager | • |
| Revised Budget: \$3,895,000 | | | 5 | | |
| Total Awarded: \$3,256,636 | | | | | |
| Science & Medical Professions Building | 0 | 941,613 | 12,121,726 | 317,390 | 614,803 |
| Original Budget: \$6,800,000 | | Mana | ged by Bond Pro | ccupancy: Nov ogram Manager aximum Price 1 | nent Team. |
| Revised Budget: \$15,098,815 * | * \$165,900 | added from | non-bond prog | ram dollars. | |
| Total Awarded: \$13,995,532 | | | | | |

| | | | Awarded \$ | | |
|--|---------------------------|------------------|----------------------|--|-----------------|
| North Lake College | Program Manager Fee | Architect Fee | CMAR / Contractor | Other Professional Services | Other Awards |
| General Purpose Building | 0 | 851,285 | 10,350,368 | 131,359 | 0 |
| Original Budget: \$0 | | Manag | ged by Bond Pro | ccupancy: Jun (ogram Manager <i>Iaximum Price</i> | nent Team. |
| Revised Budget: \$12,460,000 | | | | | |
| Total Awarded: \$11,333,012 | | | | | |
| Workforce Development Center Original Budget: \$0 | 0 Cons | | | 59,118 ccupancy: Jul (ogram Manager | |
| Revised Budget: \$1,716,515 | * \$121,942 | added from | non-bond prog | ram dollars. | |
| Total Awarded: \$1,647,744 | | | | | |

| | Awarded \$ | | | | | | |
|---|---------------------------|------------------|--------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|------------------------------------|--|--|
| North Lake College | Program Manager Fee | Architect Fee | CMAR / Contractor | Other Professional Services | Other Awards | | |
| Structural Repairs | 0 | 125,500 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | |
| Original Budget: \$2,000,000 Revised Budget: \$1,598,295 | Con | | rt / Beneficial C ged by Bond Pro | • • | | | |
| Total Awarded: \$125,500 Location Summary | Original 55,790 | 0 | Revised Budg 71,116,840 | get: Total | ne 30, 2009 Awarded: 479,318 | | |

| | NLC M/WBE Participation | | | | | | | |
|---------------|--|------------|------------|-----|------------|-----|--|--|
| | TotalDollarsNon-Non-MWBEMWContractedAllocatedMWBEMWBEDollars%DollarsOblars%Oblars% | | | | | | | |
| Sub- total | 51,948,723 | 51,948,723 | 35,900,967 | 69% | 16,047,756 | 31% | | |

| | | | Awarded \$ | | |
|---|---------------------------|-----------------------|----------------------------------|--|-----------------|
| Richland College | Program Manager Fee | Architect Fee | CMAR / Contractor | Other Professional Services | Other Awards |
| Location Wide | | | | | |
| Original Budget: \$0 | 3,495,518 | | | | |
| Revised Budget: \$3,495,518 | | | | | |
| Garland Workforce Development Center | 0 | 904,560 CON | 10,293,084 | 302,013 | 41,013 |
| Original Budget: \$0 | | Mana | ged by Bond Pr | ccupancy: Dec (ogram Manager aximum Price 1 | nent Team. |
| Revised Budget: \$14,917,576 * | | 1 | hase and \$230, non-bond prog | 517 demolition. ram dollars. | |
| Total Awarded: \$11,540,670 | | | | | |
| Science Building | 0 | 3,555,700 | 42,407,201 | 557,273 | 120,544 |
| Original Budget: \$31,600,000 | Const | ruction Start | / Beneficial Oc | ccupancy: Nov ogram Manager | 07 / Oct 09 |
| Revised Budget: \$49,881,498 | \$42,402 | | • | aximum Price | |
| Total Awarded: \$46,640,718 | | | | | |

| | | | Awarded \$ | | |
|---|---------------------------|------------------|--------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------|
| Richland College | Program Manager Fee | Architect Fee | CMAR / Contractor | Other Professional Services | Other Awards |
| Adaptive Remodel | 0 | 24,840 | 3,517,000 | 0 | 0 |
| Original Budget: \$0 Revised Budget: \$4,325,000 | Cons | | rt / Beneficial O ged by Bond Pro | 1 0 | 0 |
| Total Awarded: \$3,541,840 | | | | Jui | ne 30, 2009 |
| Location Summary | Original 2 56,006 | 0 | Revised Budg 72,619,592 | 5 | Awarded: 218,746 |

| | RLC M/WBE Participation | | | | | | | | |
|---------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| | TotalDollarsNon-Non-MWBEMWBEContractAllocatedMWBEMWBEDollars%DollarsDollars% | | | | | | | | |
| Sub- total | Sub- | | | | | | | | |

| District Office | | | Awarded \$ | | | |
|---------------------------------|---------------------------|------------------|--------------------------------------|-------|-------------------------|--------------------------|
| at 1601 S Lamar | Program Manager Fee | Architect Fee | CMAR / Contractor | Profe | her ssional vices | Other Awards |
| Location Wide | | | | | | |
| Original Budget: \$0 | 553,601 | | | | | |
| Revised Budget: \$553,601 | | | | | | |
| District Office | | | | | | |
| Relocation | 0 | 22,000 | 10,373,000 | 1 | 91,400 | 1,990,668 |
| Original Budget: | Const | ruction Star | rt / Beneficial O | | L Eab | $\frac{1}{100}$ / Dec 08 |
| \$0 | Const | | aged by Bond Pr | - | • | |
| Revised | \$10,373,00 | | Build Guaranteed | 0 | 0 | |
| Budget: \$16,144,220 * | | - | chase and \$93,40 program dollars | | olition. \$ | 51,511,578 |
| Total | | i non-oond | program donars | • | | |
| Awarded: | | | | | | |
| \$12,577,068 | | | | 1 | | ne 30, 2009 |
| Location | Original | 0 | Revised Bud | 0 | | Awarded: |
| Summary | 10,200 | 9,000 | 16,697,822 | 2 | 13,1 | 130,669 |

| | DO M/WBE Participation | | | | | | | |
|---------------|--------------------------------|----------------------|-------------------------|-------------------|-----------------|--------|--|--|
| | Total Contracted Dollars | Dollars Allocated | Non- MWBE Dollars | Non- MWBE % | MWBE Dollars | MWBE % | | |
| Sub- total | 13,049,740 | 13,049,740 | 10,635,434 | 81% | 2,414,306 | 19% | | |

| Other | | | | |
|-------------------------|--|--|--|--|
| Property Acquisition | Revised budget dollars were \$27,876,848. There is \$38,288 designated of remaining property acquisition budget. | | | |
| Project | Revised budget dollars are \$6,785,895. Out of these funds | | | |
| Development | committed dollars total \$2,575,180, leaving a contingency of \$4,210,716. | | | |
| | June 30, 2009 | | | |

| Notes | | | | | | |
|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|
| Other Professional Services | Examples of 'Other Professional Services' are geotechnical investigation services, civil and utility assessments, construction materials testing service consultants, environmental and hazardous materials consulting services and abatement, roofing consultant services, HVAC testing / adjusting / balancing consultant, and unique professional services (i.e., a theater assessment or LEED green building commissioning services). | | | | | |
| Other Awards | Examples of 'Other Awards' are demolition activity, electrical and plumbing work, site cleanup, permits, fees, furniture / fixtures / equipment and technology. | | | | | |
| Construction Start and End Dates | start and weather, process delays, or unforeseen events beyond the scope of the District and the bond program management team. End | | | | | |
| Financial Analysis | This report is an informative report only | | | | | |